

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 104 257

HE 006 379

AUTHOR Davis, John B., Comp.; Balfour, Linda, Comp.
TITLE Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1974-75. Research Report 1-75, March 1975.
INSTITUTION North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
PUB DATE Mar 75
NOTE 167p.
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.76 HC-\$8.24 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS Academic Ability; College Bound Students; *Enrollment; *Enrollment Trends; *Faculty; *Higher Education; Library Collections; Part Time Students; Statistical Data; Transfer Students; *Tuition.
IDENTIFIERS *North Carolina

ABSTRACT

This document presents statistical data covering various higher education activities in North Carolina. Highlights of the statistical information indicate: (1) In the fall of 1974 a total of 157,678 full-time and part-time students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. (2) The total 1974 college enrollment increased by 4.9 percent over the 1973 figure. (3) More than 11,000 new undergraduate transfer students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities, public and private, in fall 1974. (4) The number of bachelor's degrees granted by North Carolina colleges and universities during the year ending June 30, 1974, the number of full-time faculty in public and universities during the year ending June 30, 1974 increased by 3.9 percent. (5) In the fall of 1974, the number of full-time faculty in public and private senior institutions was 7,639. (6) The number of bound volumes in the fall of 1974 was 5,774,909 in the public sector and 5,741,640 in the private sector. (7) Public and private senior institutions had 73,172 registrations in noncredit extension courses during the 1973-74 year. (8) Tuition and required fees charged for the 1974-75 academic year for North Carolina students attending public senior institutions ranged from \$361 to \$621. (9) The mean Scholastic Aptitude Test score of entering freshmen in public senior institutions in fall 1974 was 446 on the verbal test and 481 on the mathematical test, for a combined score of 927. (MJM)

ED104257

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1974 - 75

HE 006 374

Report Compiled by
Division of Institutional Research
John B. Davis, Assistant Vice President
Linda Balfour, Statistical Analyst

Research Report 1-75
(MARCH 1975)

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

2/3

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS

1. **CURRENT ENROLLMENT** - In the fall of 1974, a total of 157,678 full-time and part-time students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. Of this total, 101,378 students (68.9 percent) were enrolled in public institutions and 49,040 (31.1 percent) in the private institutions.

2. **ENROLLMENT TRENDS** - The total 1974 college enrollment increased by 4.9 percent over the 1973 figure. The enrollment in the public institutions increased 7.2 percent while the enrollment in the private institutions increased 0.3 percent. The out-of-state enrollment in public institutions decreased from 17.3 percent in 1970 to 12.1 percent in 1974.

3. **UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS** - More than 11,000 new undergraduate transfer students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities, public and private, in fall 1974. This represented a 5.3 percent increase from the fall 1973 figure.

4. **DEGREES CONFERRED** - The number of bachelor's degrees granted by North Carolina colleges and universities during the year ending June 30, 1974, increased from 22,072 to 22,937, a 3.9 percent rise. Similarly, first professional degrees increased from 892 to 1,027 or 15.1 percent; master's degrees increased from 4,197 to 4,527, or 7.9 percent; and doctor's degrees increased from 759 to 801, or 5.5 percent.

5. **FACULTY** - In the fall of 1974, the number of full-time faculty in public and private senior institutions was 7,639 (including The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill-Health Affairs).

6. **LIBRARY RESOURCES** - The number of bound volumes in the fall of 1974 was 5,774,909 in the public sector and 5,741,640 in the private sector. The total library expenditures for the public institutions for the 1973-74 fiscal year were \$15,133,283, while the expenditures for the private institutions were \$8,857,183.

7. **EXTENSION ACTIVITIES** - Public and private senior institutions had 73,172 registrations in noncredit extension courses during the 1973-74 academic year.

8. **STUDENT COSTS** - Tuition and required fees charges for the 1974-75 academic year for North Carolina students attending public senior institutions range from \$361 to \$621. The range for North Carolina students attending private senior institutions is from \$945 to \$2,780. Tuition and required fees for North Carolina residents in 1974-75 increased 3.9 percent over the 1973-74 period in public senior institutions and increased 7.1 percent in private senior institutions.

9. **ADMISSIONS** - The mean Scholastic Aptitude Test score of entering freshmen in public senior institutions in fall 1974 was 446 on the verbal test and 481 on the mathematical test, for a combined score of 927.

10. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - Financial aid for undergraduate students (loans, scholarships, and employment) at all institutions varied greatly with averages per recipient ranging from \$87 to \$3,397.

11. STUDENT HOUSING - Less than one-half of the total students in public senior institutions were housed in college-owned dormitories in fall 1974. This ratio has fallen considerably since 1960, when almost 70 percent of total enrollment was housed in residence halls. The occupancy rate in dormitories in the public institutions in the fall of 1974 was 97 percent of capacity.

12. FINANCIAL STATISTICS - Total current funds revenue in public and private institutions in North Carolina totaled \$757,622,459 and total current funds expenditures totaled \$742,419,095.

PREFACE

The University of North Carolina presents the eighth annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. This abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the state in their quantitative aspect, from simple counts of enrollment and degrees conferred to a complex analysis of the flow of student transfers among institutions. This wide range of information, collected and published annually, should be useful to planners and decision-makers in the colleges and universities and in state agencies and to other concerned organizations and individuals. It is hoped that the information will facilitate the more effective use of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the abstract were assembled by the Institutional Research Division of The University of North Carolina from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Mrs. Linda Balfour of The University's staff for her meticulous care in assembling and editing the abstract and Mrs. Cheryl Cooper for her diligence in typing the tables. Acknowledgment is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and wholehearted cooperation. To all, I express my sincere appreciation.

William Friday
President

CONTENTS

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS	ii
PREFACE	iv
LIST OF TABLES	vi
LIST OF FIGURES	xii
INTRODUCTION	xiv
I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT	1
II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS	39
III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS	53
IV. DEGREES CONFERRED	65
V. FACULTY	81
VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES	87
VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES	95
VIII. STUDENT COSTS	103
IX. ADMISSIONS	115
X. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	125
XI. STUDENT HOUSING	141
XII. FINANCIAL STATISTICS	145
APPENDICES	
A. Sources of Data, 153	
B. Definitions of Terms, 155	

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
CURRENT ENROLLMENT		
1.	General Characteristics of Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1974	4
2.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1974	5
3.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1974	8
4.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1974	11
5.	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1974	14
6.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1974	17
7.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1974	19
8.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1974	20
9.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1974	23
10.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1974	25
11.	Graduate and First Professional Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1974	28
12.	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Public Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1974	29

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
13. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1974	30
14. Summer School Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1974	31
15. Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1974	33
16. Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1974	34
17. Number of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Country and Level of Instruction, Fall 1974	36
 ENROLLMENT TRENDS	
18. Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Public and Private Institutions, 1900-1974	42
19. Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percent Change by Institution, 1964-1974	43
20. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1964-1974	46
21. Percentages of Out-of-State Students in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, 1969-1974	47
22. Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1964-1974	48
23. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1974	49
24. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1974	51
25. Foreign Student Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, 1965-1974	52

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS		
26.	Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1966 to Fall 1974	55
27.	Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1974	56
28.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1974	57
29.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1974	58
30.	Undergraduate Transfer Students From Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1974	60
31.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1974	62
32.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1974	63
DEGREES CONFERRED		
33.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1970-71 to 1973-74	68
34.	Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Type of Degree, 1973-74	69
35.	Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1973-74	72
36.	First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1973-74	77

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
37.	Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1973-74	78
38.	Number of Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1973-74	80
FACULTY		
39.	Academic Rank of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1974	83
40.	Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1974	85
LIBRARY RESOURCES		
41.	Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1974	88
42.	Library Operating Expenditures for North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1973-74	91
EXTENSION ACTIVITIES		
43.	Registrations in Degree Credit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1973-74	96
44.	Registrations in Nondegree Credit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1973-74	98
45.	Registrations in Noncredit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1973-74	101
STUDENT COSTS		
46.	Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1970-71 to 1974-75	105

47.	Undergraduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1974-75	108
48.	Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1974-75	111
49.	Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1974-75	113
50.	Graduate Student Costs at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1974-75	113

ADMISSIONS

51.	Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1964-1974	118
52.	Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1974	119
53.	High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1974	120
54.	Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1974	121
55.	Number of Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1974	122
56.	Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1974	123

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

57.	Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1973-74	127
58.	Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1973-74	130
59.	Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOG) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1973-74	133
60.	Fall 1974 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1974-75	135

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
61.	Loans Granted to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1973-74	136
62.	Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1973-74	139
63.	Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1973-74	140

STUDENT HOUSING

64.	Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1964-1974	143
65.	Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1974	144

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

66.	Current Funds Revenue in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1973-74	146
67.	Current Funds Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1973-74	148

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figures</u>	<u>Page</u>
1. North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1974-75 (Map)	xvi
2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1974	2
3. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1974	3
4. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1964-1974	40
5. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1964-1974	41
6. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1974	54
7. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1971-72 to 1973-74	66
8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1973-74	67
9. Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, Fall 1973 and Fall 1974	82
10. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1974-75	104
11. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1964-1974	116
12. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1974	117
13. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1964-1974	142

INTRODUCTION

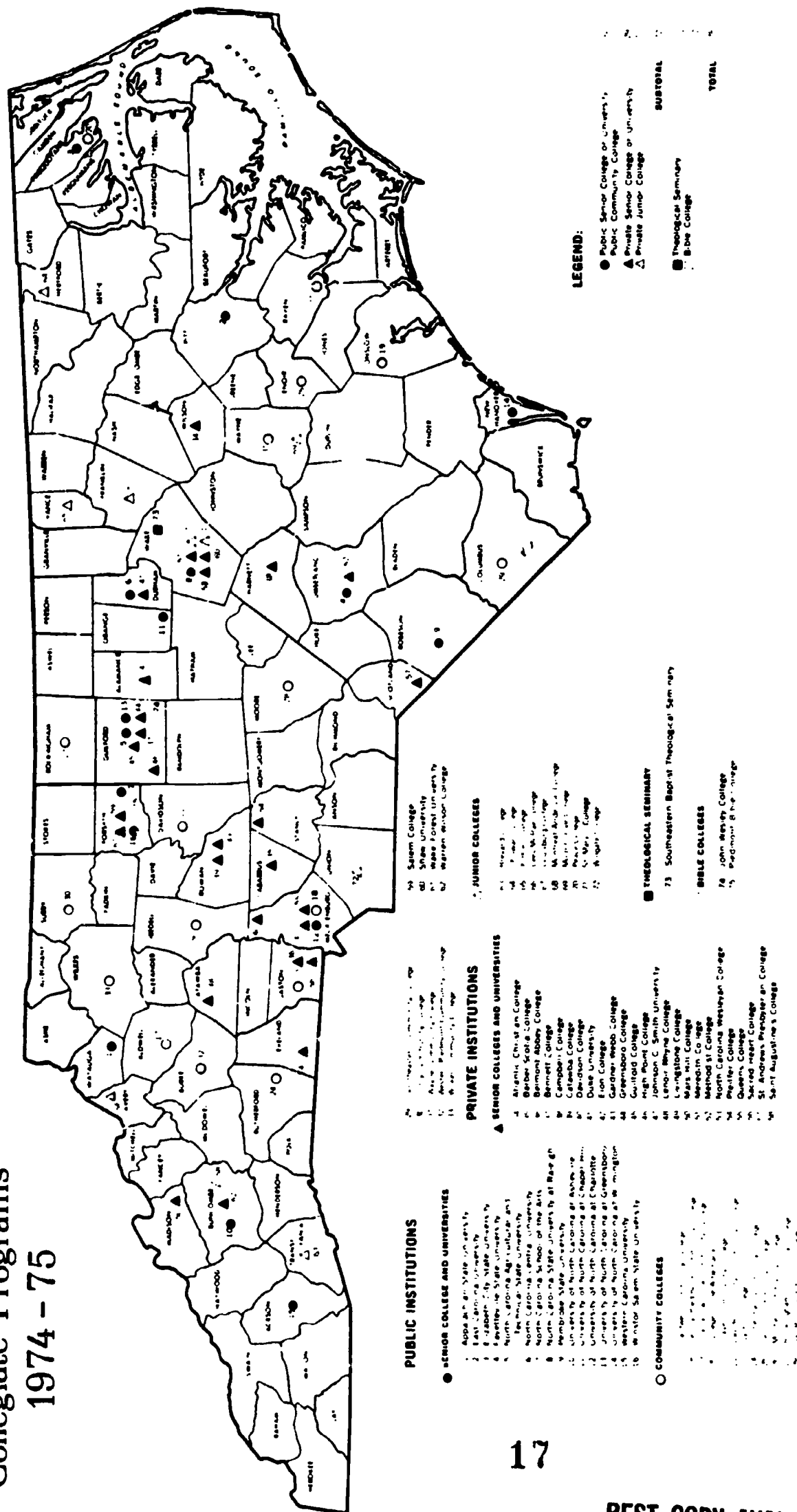
The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1974-75 has been compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. This abstract presents both past and current (1974-75 academic year) information. It is designed to provide legislators, educators, and other interested citizens of North Carolina with a statistical account of higher education in this state. From this abstract, the reader can gain some knowledge about who is being educated, where they are being educated, and the resources supporting their education.

The data reported herein were compiled from a package of forms mailed to the individual institutions by The University's Institutional Research Division in the spring of 1974 for processing during the 1974-75 academic year. The package contains forms which are designed to satisfy both federal and state data requests (see Appendix A).

The staff of the Institutional Research Division of The University makes every effort to verify the validity and reliability of the data reported by the institutions. The ultimate responsibility for the accuracy of the data, of course, lies with the individual institutions since they originate the reports on which this abstract is based. In certain instances discrepancies may appear to be present, when in reality the data reported may reflect different interpretations of definitions by respondents in different institutions. Wherever possible, these apparent discrepancies are explained by footnotes.

NORTH CAROLINA Institutions with Collegiate Programs 1974 - 75

Figure 1.



SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

A grand total of 157,678 students were enrolled in north Carolina institutions of higher education in the fall of 1974. The detailed characteristics and numbers of these enrolled students appear in this section.

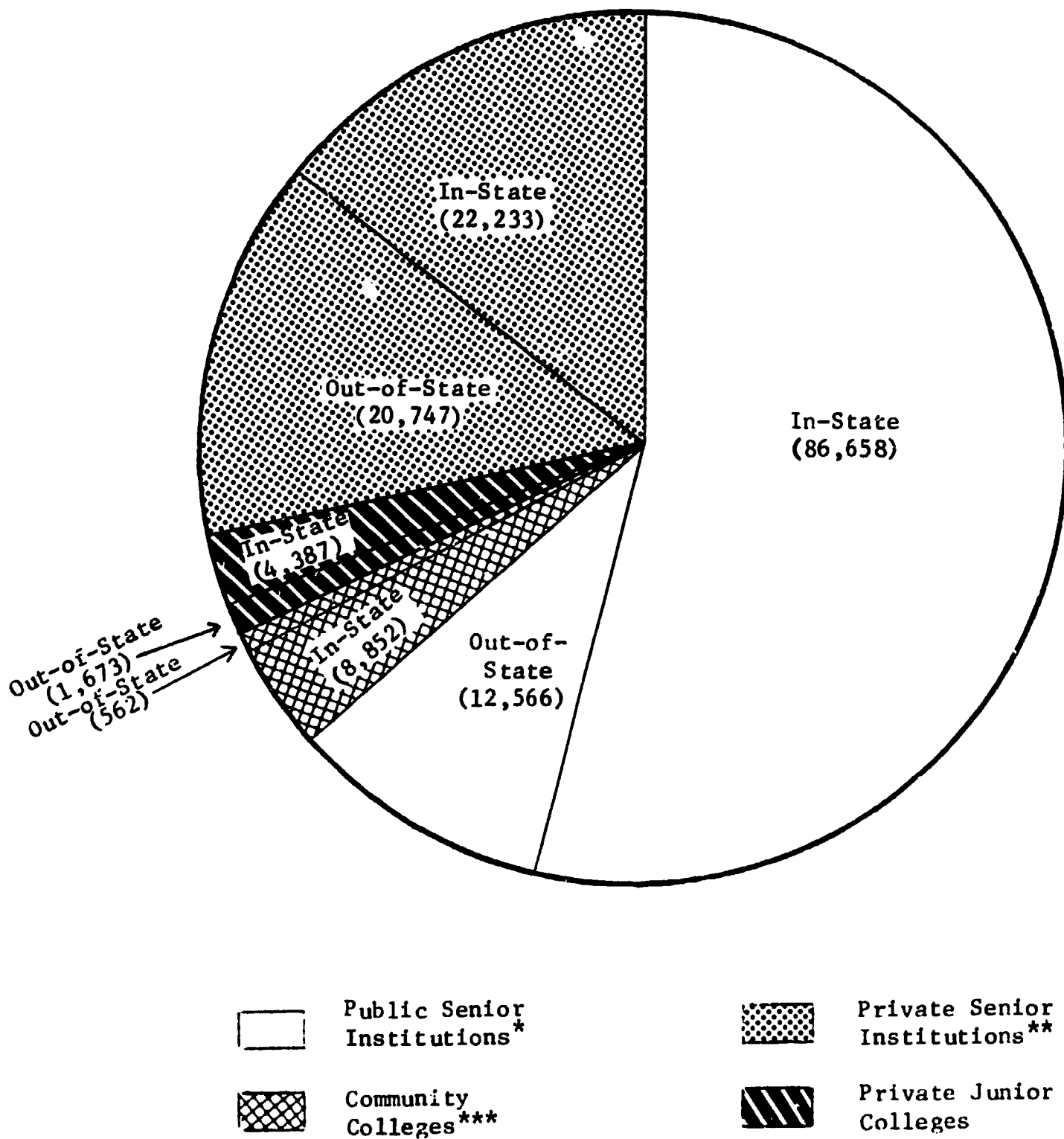
The percentage enrolled in public institutions rose to 68.9 percent from 67.5 percent in the fall of 1973.

The general characteristics of college enrollment in public and private institutions are illustrated in Figure 2 and Table 1. The detailed data by institution are presented in Tables 2, 3, and 4, while Table 5 gives statistics on full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment.

The home counties of in-state undergraduate students are presented in Table 6 by type of institution. Table 7 shows the home states of out-of-state undergraduate students by type of institution. Comparable data for the institutions constituting The University of North Carolina are contained in Tables 8 and 9. In addition, Figure 3 and Table 10 present other information on geographic origin of undergraduate students.

The enrollment of graduate and first professional students is presented by sex and residence in Table 11. Data on graduate students by field of study and sex are shown in Tables 12 and 13. Summer session statistics are shown in Table 14. Data on foreign student enrollment are given in Tables 15, 16, and 17. The information includes the country of origin and the percent of foreign students by institution.

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1974



*Includes military centers.

**Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

***College parallel students only.

Figure 3. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1974

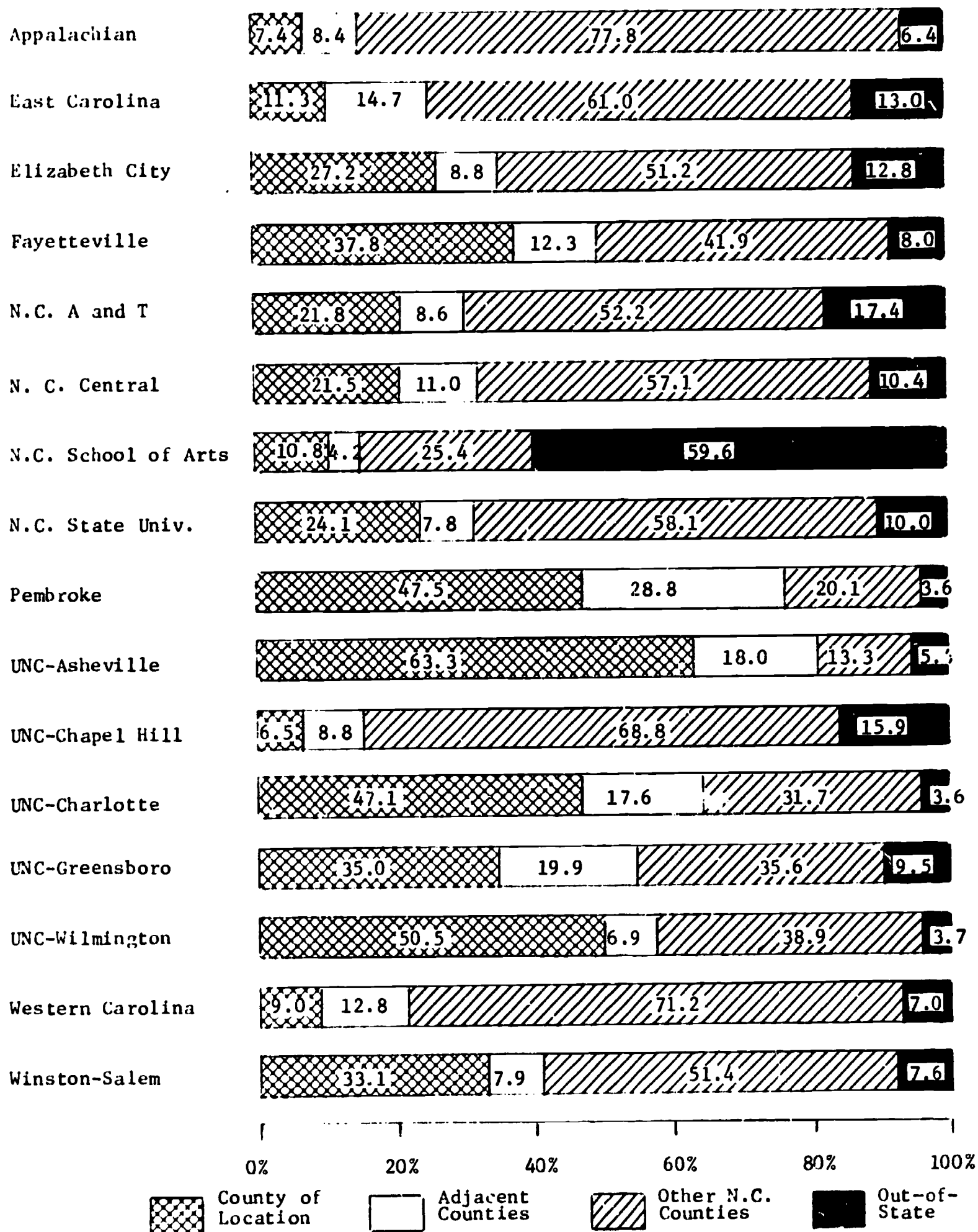


TABLE 1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ENROLLMENT* IN NORTH CAROLINA
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1974

ENROLLMENT CHARACTERISTICS	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS		PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		ALL INSTITUTIONS	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<u>Jr. and Sr. Institutions</u>						
Two-Year Institutions	9,414**	8.7%	6,060	12.4%	15,474	9.8%
Senior Institutions	99,224***	91.3	42,980****	87.6	142,204	90.2
<u>Sex</u>						
Men	59,661	54.9	26,941	54.9	86,602	54.9
Women	48,977	45.1	22,099	45.1	71,076	45.1
<u>Residence Status</u>						
In-State	95,510	87.9	26,620	54.3	122,130	77.5
Out-of-State	13,128	12.1	22,420	45.7	35,548	22.5
<u>Full-Time and Part-Time</u>						
Full-Time	85,741	78.9	45,480	92.7	131,221	83.2
Part-Time	22,897	21.1	3,560	7.3	26,457	16.8
<u>Level of Instruction</u>						
Freshman	31,627	29.1	14,659	29.9	46,286	29.4
Sophomore	20,291	18.7	10,582	21.6	30,873	19.6
Junior	17,585	16.2	8,008	16.3	25,593	16.2
Senior & Fifth Year	16,944	15.6	7,963	16.2	24,907	15.8
Special & Occupational	4,805	4.4	2,689	5.5	7,494	4.7
Total Undergraduate	91,252	84.0	43,901	89.5	135,153	85.7
First Professional	1,755	1.6	2,530	5.2	4,285	2.7
Graduate	15,631	14.4	2,609	5.3	18,240	11.6
GRAND TOTAL	108,638	100.0	49,040	100.0	157,678	100.0

*Resident Credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons or auditing.

**College parallel only.

***Includes military centers.

****Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 2.
NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT		IN-STATE		Total	OUT-OF-STATE		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Men	Women		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA														
Appalachian	8,014													
East Carolina	11,341													
(Academic Affairs)	(10,000)													
(Health Affairs)	(1,341)													
Elizabeth City	1,266													
Fayetteville	1,848													
N.C. A and T	4,937													
N.C. Central	4,391													
N.C. School of the Arts	379													
N.C. State University	15,751													
Pembroke	1,865													
UNC-Asheville	1,126													
UNC-Chapel Hill	19,952													
(Academic Affairs)	(17,151)													
(Health Affairs)	(2,801)													
UNC-Charlotte	6,656													
UNC-Greensboro	8,759													
UNC-Wilmington	2,850													
Western Carolina	5,934													
Winston-Salem	1,962													
UNC Total	97,031													
MILITARY CENTERS														
Fort Bragg	1,490													
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	266													
Cherry Point (ECU)	437													
Mil. Centers Total	2,193													
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**														
Caldwell	318													
Central Piedmont	2,156													
Coastal Carolina	667													
College of The Albemarle	358													
Craven	206													
Davidson County	537													
Gaston	690													
Isothermal	314													

TABLE 2. (Cont.)
NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		TOTAL	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<u>SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)</u>												
St. Andrews	136	150	286	176	175	351	308	319	4	6	312	325
St. Augustine's	356	464	820	325	370	695	647	800	34	34	681	634
Salem	5	359	364	-	253	253	4	574	1	38	5	612
Shaw	355	324	679	576	370	946	913	684	18	10	931	694
Wake Forest	1,398	696	2,094	1,501	600	2,101	2,808	1,206	91	90	2,899	1,296
Warren Wilson	33	64	97	152	154	308	181	210	4	10	185	220
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	10,603	10,776	21,379	12,003	8,255	20,258	21,112	17,538	1,494	1,493	22,606	19,031
<u>THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY</u>												
Southeastern Baptist	524	41	565	267	25	292	486	43	305	23	791	66
Theological Seminary	40	16	56	12	1	13	39	12	13	5	52	17
	161	72	233	108	76	184	241	139	28	9	269	148
<u>BIBLE COLLEGES</u>												
John Wesley	201	88	289	120	77	197	280	151	41	14	321	165
Piedmont												
Bible Colleges Total	486											
<u>JUNIOR COLLEGES</u>												
Brevard	161	171	332	123	80	203	281	239	3	12	284	251
Chowan	314	185	499	381	142	523	588	319	7	8	695	327
Kittrell	173	116	289	67	48	115	238	155	2	9	240	164
Lees-McRae	301	182	483	173	61	234	471	237	3	6	474	243
Louisburg	334	227	561	79	23	102	407	243	6	7	413	250
Montreat-Anderson	109	110	219	101	85	186	207	189	3	6	210	195
Mount Olive	142	155	297	9	2	11	139	139	12	18	151	157
Peace	-	405	405	-	50	50	-	453	-	2	-	455
St. Mary's	1	233	234	-	79	79	-	311	1	1	1	312
Wingate	635	433	1,068	120	50	170	719	435	36	48	755	483
Junior Colleges Total	2,170	2,217	4,387	1,053	620	1,673	3,150	2,720	73	117	3,223	2,837
PRIVATE TOTAL	13,498	13,122	26,620	13,443	8,977	22,420	25,028	20,452	1,913	1,647	26,941	22,099
GRAND TOTAL	65,225	56,905	122,130	21,377	14,171	35,548	72,346	58,875	14,256	12,201	86,602	71,076

*Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina University, N.C. State University, and UNC-Charlotte are in charge of graduate programs.

**College parallel students only.

TABLE 3.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

88

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							FIRST PROFES- SIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupa- tional*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate		
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	-	2,238	1,521	1,720	1,540	-	141	7,160	854	8,014
East Carolina	-	3,706	2,140	2,040	1,920	-	51	9,857	1,464	11,341
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(3,409)	(1,905)	(1,682)	(1,554)	(-)	(51)	(8,601)	(1,399)	(10,000)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(297)	(235)	(358)	(366)	(-)	(-)	(1,256)	(65)	(1,341)
Elizabeth City	-	483	286	210	222	-	65	1,266	-	1,266
Fayetteville	-	548	431	436	376	-	57	1,848	-	1,848
N.C. A and T	-	1,195	896	906	1,062	71	34	4,164	773	4,937
N.C. Central	-	1,297	787	719	582	-	204	3,589	529	4,391
N.C. School of the Arts	42	111	84	74	49	-	19	379	-	379
N.C. State University	315	3,745	2,904	2,508	2,360	9	1,275	13,116	2,635	15,751
Pembroke	-	524	412	359	464	-	106	1,865	-	1,865
UNC-Asheville	-	366	236	180	157	-	187	1,126	-	1,126
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	2,898	3,063	3,350	3,611	140	697	13,759	4,731	19,952
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(2,883)	(2,873)	(2,980)	(3,259)	(-)	(696)	(12,691)	(3,796)	(17,151)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(15)	(190)	(370)	(352)	(140)	(1)	(1,068)	(935)	(2,801)
UNC-Charlotte	-	1,245	1,159	1,690	1,078	-	459	5,631	1,025	6,656
UNC-Greensboro	-	1,395	1,360	1,535	1,456	-	585	6,331	2,428	8,759
UNC-Wilmington	100	794	685	448	441	-	382	2,850	-	2,850
Western Carolina	-	2,011	1,144	903	948	-	1	5,007	927	5,934
Winston-Salem	-	837	372	338	339	-	85	1,962	-	1,962
UNC Total	457	23,393	17,480	17,416	16,596	220	4,348	79,910	15,366	97,031
MILITARY CENTERS										
Fort Bragg	-	901	97	134	93	-	-	1,225	265	1,490
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	199	44	11	3	9	-	266	-	266
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	314	76	24	13	10	-	437	-	437
Mil. Centers Total	-	1,414	217	169	109	19	-	1,928	265	2,193
COMMUNITY COLLEGES****										
Caldwell	-	213	105	-	-	-	-	318	-	318
Central Piedmont	-	1,698	458	-	-	-	-	2,156	-	2,156
Coastal Carolina	-	516	151	-	-	-	-	667	-	667
Col. of The Albemarle	-	251	107	-	-	-	-	358	-	358
Craven	-	145	61	-	-	-	-	206	-	206
Davidson County	-	433	104	-	-	-	-	537	-	537
Gaston	-	451	239	-	-	-	-	690	-	690
Isothermal	-	215	99	-	-	-	-	314	-	314
Lenoir	-	410	174	-	-	-	-	584	-	584
Mitchell	-	299	195	-	-	-	-	494	-	494

TABLE 3. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							FIRST PROFES- SIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupa- tional*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth**				
						Year	Special			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Rockingham	-	284	144	-	-	-	-	428	-	428
Sandhills	-	355	241	-	-	-	-	596	-	596
Southeastern	-	279	163	-	-	-	-	442	-	442
Surry	-	395	150	-	-	-	-	545	-	545
Wayne	-	434	44	-	-	-	-	478	-	478
Western Piedmont	-	254	94	-	-	-	-	348	-	348
Wilkes	-	188	65	-	-	-	-	253	-	253
Comm. Colleges Total	-	6,820	2,594	-	-	-	-	9,414	-	9,414
PUBLIC TOTAL	457	31,627	20,291	17,585	16,705	239	4,348	91,252	15,631	108,638
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian	-	494	391	378	423	-	24	1,710	-	1,710
Barber-Scotia	-	208	120	90	48	-	4	470	-	470
Belmont Abbey	-	215	157	130	133	-	53	688	-	688
Bennett	-	158	127	145	138	-	2	570	-	570
Campbell	-	513	379	392	517	-	19	1,820	-	1,820
Catawba	-	338	243	229	268	-	23	1,101	-	1,101
Davidson	-	339	315	265	286	-	13	1,218	-	1,218
Duke	143	1,316	1,285	1,356	1,336	91	165	5,692	1,217	8,902
Elon	-	712	473	394	395	-	201	2,175	-	2,175
Gardner-Webb	162	459	309	282	329	-	29	1,570	-	1,570
Greensboro	-	132	108	131	141	-	29	541	-	541
Gulford	-	404	398	316	316	-	156	1,590	-	1,590
High Point	-	345	237	239	184	-	63	1,068	-	1,068
Johnson C. Smith	-	528	330	174	159	-	18	1,209	-	1,209
Lenoir Rhyne	-	353	327	304	321	-	28	1,333	-	1,333
Livingstone	3	333	184	160	124	-	12	816	-	816
Mars Hill	-	512	353	391	298	-	21	1,575	-	1,575
Meredith	-	349	318	285	292	-	186	1,430	-	1,430
Methodist	-	185	136	98	167	-	28	614	-	614
N.C. Wesleyan	-	103	90	139	99	-	104	535	-	535
Pfeiffer	-	318	184	172	201	-	25	900	-	900
Queens	-	226	115	84	111	-	75	611	-	611
Sacred heart	-	28	31	38	46	-	54	197	-	197
St. Andrews	-	202	155	180	96	-	4	637	-	637
St. Augustine's	-	426	368	395	316	-	10	1,515	-	1,515
Salem	-	175	162	127	105	-	48	617	-	617
Shaw	-	681	309	228	167	-	240	1,625	-	1,625

TABLE 3. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	Occupational*	UNDERGRADUATE						FIRST PROFES- SIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
		Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special			
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Wake Forest	-	779	688	710	706	-	34	781	497	4,195
Warren Wilson	-	134	107	80	68	-	16	-	-	405
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	308	10,965	8,399	7,912	7,790	91	1,684	1,998	2,490	41,637
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	532	119	857
Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	-	29	18	10	12	-	-	-	-	69
Piedmont	-	178	83	86	70	-	-	-	-	417
Bible Colleges Total	-	207	101	96	82	-	-	-	-	486
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	-	311	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	535
Chowan	-	731	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,022
Kittrell	-	294	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	404
Lees-McRae	65	386	257	-	-	-	9	-	-	717
Louisburg	131	260	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	663
Montreat-Anderson	-	260	141	-	-	-	4	-	-	405
Mount Olive	-	239	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	308
Peace	-	262	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	455
St. Mary's	-	193	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
Wingate	209	551	405	-	-	-	73	-	-	1,238
Junior Colleges Total	405	3,487	2,082	-	-	-	86	-	-	6,060
PRIVATE TOTAL	713	14,659	10,582	8,008	7,872	91	1,976	2,530	2,609	49,040
GRAND TOTAL	1,170	46,286	30,873	25,593	24,577	330	6,324	4,285	18,240	157,678

NOTE: Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs and East Carolina University, N. C. State University, and University of North Carolina at Charlotte are in charge of graduate programs at Fort Bragg.

*Terminal occupational programs not chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree.

**Fifth-Year includes students who are enrolled in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.).

***First Professional includes students who are in professional schools or programs (law, medicine, dentistry, and theology) which require at least two or more academic years of college work for entrance.

****The community college system (including technical institutes) enrolls 37,588 students in two-year technical programs, 13,945 students in vocational programs, and 11,491 students in general education in addition to the college parallel students included in this table.

TABLE 4.
NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	7,160	6,704	456	-	-	-	854	758	96	8,014	7,462	552
East Carolina	9,857	8,577	1,280	20	20	-	1,464	1,371	93	11,341	9,968	1,373
(Academic Affairs)	(8,601)	(7,482)	(1,119)	(-)	(-)	-	(1,395)	(1,309)	(90)	(10,000)	(8,791)	(1,209)
(Health Affairs)	(1,256)	(1,095)	(161)	(20)	(20)	-	(65)	(62)	(3)	(1,341)	(1,177)	(164)
Elizabeth City	1,266	1,104	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,266	1,104	162
Fayetteville	1,848	1,701	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,848	1,701	147
N.C. A and T	4,164	3,441	723	-	-	-	773	739	34	4,937	4,180	757
N.C. Central	3,589	3,215	374	273	215	58	529	518	11	4,391	3,948	443
N.C. School of the Arts	379	153	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	379	153	226
N.C. State University	13,116	11,806	1,310	-	-	-	2,635	1,787	848	15,751	13,593	2,158
Pembroke	1,865	1,797	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,865	1,797	68
UNC-Asheville	1,126	1,065	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,126	1,065	61
UNC-Chapel Hill	13,759	11,419	2,340	1,462	1,335	127	4,731	2,468	2,263	19,952	15,222	4,730
(Academic Affairs)	(12,691)	(10,425)	(2,266)	(664)	(595)	(69)	(3,796)	(2,024)	(1,772)	(17,151)	(13,044)	(4,107)
(Health Affairs)	(1,068)	(994)	(74)	(798)	(740)	(58)	(935)	(444)	(491)	(2,871)	(2,178)	(693)
UNC-Charlotte	5,631	5,429	202	-	-	-	1,025	1,010	15	6,656	6,439	217
UNC-Greensboro	6,331	5,670	661	-	-	-	2,428	2,154	274	8,759	7,824	935
UNC-Wilmington	2,850	2,743	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,850	2,743	107
Western Carolina	5,007	4,646	361	-	-	-	927	855	72	5,934	5,501	433
Winston-Salem	1,962	1,813	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,962	1,813	149
UNC Total	79,910	71,283	8,627	1,755	1,570	185	15,366	11,660	3,706	97,031	84,513	12,518
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg	1,225	1,225	-	-	-	-	265	217	48	1,490	1,442	48
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	266	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266	266	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	437	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	437	437	-
Mil. Centers Total	1,928	1,928	-	-	-	-	265	217	48	2,193	2,145	48
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**												
Caldwell	318	315	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	315	3
Central Piedmont	2,156	2,111	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,156	2,111	45
Coastal Carolina	667	400	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	667	400	267
Col. of The Albemarle	358	312	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	312	46
Craven	206	196	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	196	10
Davidson County	537	530	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	537	530	7
Gaston	690	682	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	690	682	8
Isothermal	314	310	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	314	310	4

TABLE 3. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Lenoir	584	576	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	584	576	8
Mitchell	494	482	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	494	482	12
Rockingham	428	422	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	422	6
Sandhills	596	582	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	596	582	14
Southeastern	442	427	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	442	427	15
Surry	545	520	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	545	520	25
Wayne	478	393	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	393	85
Western Piedmont	348	344	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	344	4
Wilkes	253	250	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	250	3
Comm. Colleges Total	9,414	8,852	562	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,414	8,852	562
PUBLIC TOTALS	91,252	82,063	9,189	1,755	1,570	185	15,631	11,877	3,754	108,638	95,510	13,128
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,710	1,317	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,710	1,317	393
Barber-Scottia	470	263	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	263	207
Belmont Abbey	688	277	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	688	277	411
Bennett	570	235	335	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	235	335
Campbell	1,820	1,516	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,820	1,516	304
Catawba	1,101	504	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,101	504	597
Davidson	1,218	403	815	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,218	403	815
Duke	5,692	1,087	4,605	1,217	290	927	1,993	550	1,443	8,902	1,927	6,975
Elon	2,175	1,390	785	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,175	1,390	785
Gardner-Webb	1,570	1,111	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,570	1,111	459
Greensboro	541	376	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	541	376	165
Gulford	1,590	1,124	466	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,590	1,124	466
High Point	1,068	612	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,068	612	456
Johnson C. Smith	1,209	415	794	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,209	415	794
Lenoir Rhyne	1,333	963	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,333	963	370
Livingstone	816	424	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	816	424	392
Mars Hill	1,575	877	698	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,575	877	698
Mercedith	1,430	1,228	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,430	1,228	202
Methodist	614	575	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	614	575	78
N.C. Wesleyan	535	375	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	535	375	160
Pfeiffer	900	658	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	658	242
Queens	611	360	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	611	360	251
Sacred Heart	197	148	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	148	49
St. Andrews	617	286	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	617	286	331
PRIVATE TOTALS	23,000	16,000	7,000	1,710	1,317	393	15,631	11,877	3,754	23,000	16,000	7,000
GRAND TOTALS	114,252	98,063	16,189	3,465	3,167	578	31,262	23,754	7,508	131,638	101,510	20,128

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1974

INST'UTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)												
St. Augustine's	1,515	820	695	45.9%	-	-	-	-	-	1,515	820	695
Salem	617	364	253	41.0	-	-	-	-	-	617	364	253
Shaw	1,625	679	946	58.2	-	-	-	-	-	1,625	679	946
Wake Forest	2,917	1,356	1,561	53.5	781	321	41.1%	219	44.1%	4,195	2,094	2,101
Warren Wilson	405	97	308	76.0	-	-	-	-	-	405	97	308
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	37,149	19,801	17,348	46.7	1,998	750	1,248	62.5	2,490	828	1,662	66.7
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist	206	181	25	12.1	532	332	200	37.6	119	52	67	56.3
Theological Seminary										857	565	292
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	69	56	13	18.8	-	-	-	-	-	69	56	13
Piedmont	417	233	184	44.1	-	-	-	-	-	417	233	184
Bible Colleges Total	486	289	197	40.5	-	-	-	-	-	486	289	197
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	535	332	203	37.9	-	-	-	-	-	535	332	203
Chowan	1,022	499	523	51.2	-	-	-	-	-	1,022	499	523
Kittrell	404	289	115	28.5	-	-	-	-	-	404	289	115
Lee-McRae	717	483	234	32.6	-	-	-	-	-	717	483	234
Louisburg	663	561	102	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	663	561	102
Montreat-Anderson	405	219	186	45.9	-	-	-	-	-	405	219	186
Mount Olive	308	297	11	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	308	297	11
Peace	455	405	50	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	455	405	50
St. Mary's	313	234	79	25.2	-	-	-	-	-	313	234	79
Wingate	1,238	1,068	170	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	1,238	1,068	170
Junior Colleges Total	6,060	4,387	1,673	27.6	-	-	-	-	-	6,060	4,387	1,673
PRIVATE TOTAL	43,901	24,658	19,243	43.8	2,530	1,082	1,448	57.2	2,609	880	1,729	66.3
GRAND TOTAL	135,153	106,721	28,432	21.0	4,285	2,652	1,633	38.1	18,240	12,757	5,483	30.1
										157,678	122,130	35,548

*Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina, N. C. State University, and University of North Carolina at Charlotte are in charge of graduate programs.

**College parallel students only.

TABLE 5.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In- State	Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out-of- State	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	6,511	435	6,946	-	-	-	595	82	677	7,106	517	7,623
East Carolina	8,287	1,259	9,546	20	-	20	960	82	1,042	9,267	1,341	10,608
(Academic Affairs)	(7,210)	(1,102)	(8,312)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(915)	(80)	(995)	(8,125)	(1,182)	(9,307)
(Health Affairs)	(1,077)	(157)	(1,234)	(20)	(-)	(20)	(45)	(2)	(47)	(1,142)	(159)	(1,301)
Elizabeth City	1,023	158	1,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,023	158	1,181
Fayetteville	1,652	146	1,798	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,652	146	1,798
N.C. A and T	3,308	701	4,009	-	-	-	438	25	463	3,746	726	4,472
N.C. Central	3,081	370	3,451	212	58	270	329	6	335	3,622	434	4,056
N.C. School of the Arts	148	222	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	222	370
N.C. State University	10,823	1,264	12,087	-	-	-	1,224	621	1,845	12,047	1,885	13,932
Pembroke	1,669	67	1,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,669	67	1,736
UNC-Asheville	907	58	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	907	58	965
UNC-Chapel Hill	11,082	2,229	13,311	1,093	105	1,198	1,864	1,853	3,717	14,039	4,187	18,226
(Academic Affairs)	(10,106)	(2,156)	(12,262)	(594)	(69)	(663)	(1,487)	(1,417)	(2,904)	(12,187)	(3,642)	(15,829)
(Health Affairs)	(976)	(73)	(1,049)	(499)	(36)	(535)	(377)	(436)	(813)	(1,852)	(545)	(2,397)
UNC-Charlotte	4,864	187	5,051	-	-	-	522	9	531	5,386	196	5,582
UNC-Greensboro	5,234	652	5,886	-	-	-	1,417	232	1,649	6,651	884	7,535
UNC-Wilmington	2,397	105	2,502	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,397	105	2,502
Western Carolina	4,351	349	4,700	-	-	-	561	57	618	4,912	406	5,318
Winston-Salem	1,715	147	1,862	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,715	147	1,862
UNC Total	67,052	8,349	75,401	1,325	163	1,488	7,910	2,967	10,877	76,287	11,479	87,766
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg	851	-	851	-	-	-	132	29	161	983	29	1,012
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	136	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	136
Cherry Point (ECU)	222	-	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	-	222
Mil. Centers Total	1,209	-	1,209	-	-	-	132	29	161	1,341	29	1,370
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**												
Caldwell	265	3	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	3	268
Central Piedmont	1,607	36	1,643	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,607	36	1,643
Coastal Carolina	301	147	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	301	147	448
Col. of The Albemarle	281	44	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	44	325
Craven	173	10	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	10	183
Davidson County	430	6	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	430	6	436
Gaston	598	8	606	-	-	-	-	-	-	598	8	606
Isothermal	282	4	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	4	286

TABLE 5. (Cont.) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In- State	Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out-of- State	Total
COMMUNITY COLLEGES** (Cont.)												
Lenoir	420	7	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	7	427
Mitchell	454	12	466	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	12	466
Rockingham	368	6	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	368	6	374
Sandhills	543	14	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	543	14	557
Southeastern	390	15	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	390	15	405
Surry	369	20	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	369	20	389
Wayne	327	47	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	327	47	374
Western Piedmont	289	4	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	289	4	293
Wilkes	221	3	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	3	224
Comm. Colleges Total	7,318	386	7,704	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,318	386	7,704
PUBLIC TOTAL	75,579	8,735	84,314	1,325	163	1,488	8,042	2,996	11,038	84,946	11,894	96,840
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COLLEGES & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,250	392	1,642	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250	392	1,642
Barber-Scotia	258	205	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	205	463
Belmont Abbey	232	409	641	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	409	641
Bennett	235	335	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	335	570
Campbell	1,495	304	1,799	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,495	304	1,799
Catawba	497	594	1,091	-	-	-	-	-	-	497	594	1,091
Davidson	403	812	1,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	812	1,215
Duke	1,041	4,567	5,608	290	927	1,217	380	1,203	1,583	1,711	6,697	8,408
Elon	1,221	781	2,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,221	781	2,002
Gardner-Webb	1,077	454	1,531	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,077	454	1,531
Greensboro	349	163	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	163	512
Guilford	908	458	1,366	-	-	-	-	-	-	908	458	1,366
High Point	579	454	1,033	-	-	-	-	-	-	579	454	1,033
Johnson C. Smith	406	792	1,198	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	792	1,198
Lenoir Rhyne	929	367	1,296	-	-	-	-	-	-	929	367	1,296
Livingstone	422	392	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	392	814
Mars Hill	835	694	1,529	-	-	-	-	-	-	835	694	1,529
Meredith	1,088	201	1,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,088	201	1,289
Methodist	516	78	594	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	78	594
N.C. Wesleyan	322	157	479	-	-	-	-	-	-	322	157	479
Pfeiffer	620	237	857	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	237	857
Queens	292	249	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	249	541
Sacred Heart	111	49	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	49	160
St. Andrews	282	350	632	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	350	632

TABLE 5. (Cont.) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In- State	Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out-of- State	Total	In- State	Out-of- State	Total
Sr. COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)												
St. Augustine's	795	687	1,482	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	687	1,482
Salem	341	253	594	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	253	594
Shaw	669	938	1,607	-	-	-	-	-	-	669	938	1,607
Wake Forest	1,330	1,556	2,886	460	321	781	236	197	433	2,026	2,074	4,100
Warren Wilson	90	306	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	306	396
Sr. Colleges and Universities Total	18,593	17,234	35,827	750	1,248	1,998	616	1,400	2,016	19,959	19,882	39,841
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist	79***	11***	90	344***	168***	512	52	67	119	475***	246***	721
Theological Seminary												
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	45	13	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	13	58
Piedmont	226	184	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	184	410
Bible Colleges Total	271	197	468	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	197	468
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	323	203	526	-	-	-	-	-	-	323	203	526
Chowan	494	523	1,017	-	-	-	-	-	-	494	523	1,017
Kittrell	283	115	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	115	398
Lees-McRae	479	234	713	-	-	-	-	-	-	479	234	713
Louisburg	556	102	658	-	-	-	-	-	-	556	102	658
Montreat-Anderson	215	185	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	185	400
Mount Olive	280	11	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	11	291
Peace	404	50	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	404	50	454
St. Mary's	233	79	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	79	312
Wingate	1,020	165	1,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	165	1,185
Junior Colleges Total	4,287	1,667	5,954	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,287	1,667	5,954
PRIVATE TOTAL	23,230	19,109	42,339	1,094	1,416	2,510	668	1,467	2,135	24,992	21,992	46,984
GRAND TOTAL	98,809	27,844	126,653	2,419	1,579	3,998	8,710	4,463	13,173	109,938	33,886	143,824

*Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina, N.C. State University, and University of North Carolina at Charlotte are in charge of graduate programs.

**College parallel students only.

***Estimated.

TABLE 6. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Total	
Alamance	1,501	11	1,512	783	76	859	2,371
Alexander	100	26	126	36	3	39	165
Alleghany	76	15	91	8	1	9	100
Anson	284	6	290	54	45	99	389
Ashe	174	26	200	25	5	30	230
Avery	117	4	121	8	7	27	148
Beaufort	495	12	507	70	20	90	597
Bertie	255	1	256	48	35	83	339
Bladen	342	53	395	104	14	118	513
Brunswick	233	33	266	35	11	46	312
Buncombe	2,197	10	2,207	435	114	549	2,756
Burke	562	263	825	133	18	151	976
Cabarrus	933	106	1,039	261	36	297	1,336
Caldwell	492	236	728	133	18	151	879
Camden	64	37	101	14	2	16	117
Carteret	407	12	419	71	30	101	520
Caswell	153	18	171	65	11	76	247
Catawba	969	132	1,101	427	36	463	1,564
Chatham	346	19	365	93	18	111	476
Cherokee	121	-	121	45	1	46	167
Chowan	190	13	203	24	6	30	233
Clay	36	-	36	3	-	3	39
Cleveland	717	84	801	471	38	509	1,310
Columbus	587	259	846	110	32	142	988
Craven	752	198	950	127	36	163	1,113
Cumberland	2,702	28	2,730	759	83	842	3,572
Currituck	64	38	102	22	23	45	147
Dare	72	13	85	16	26	42	127
Davidson	836	269	1,105	311	23	334	1,439
Davie	144	18	162	81	12	93	255
Duplin	437	12	449	66	18	84	533
Durham	2,604	16	2,620	346	95	441	3,061
Edgecombe	661	4	665	224	70	294	959
Forsyth	3,660	154	3,814	1,255	142	1,397	5,211
Franklin	284	6	290	112	93	205	495
Gaston	1,248	582	1,830	575	42	617	2,447
Gates	110	9	119	38	10	48	167
Graham	53	-	53	3	3	6	59
Granville	303	2	305	101	45	146	451
Greene	145	34	179	33	7	40	219
Guilford	5,991	201	6,192	1,720	187	1,907	8,099
Halifax	613	3	616	210	51	261	877
Harnett	473	29	502	399	17	416	918
Haywood	529	3	532	73	33	106	638
Henderson	521	2	523	90	20	110	633
Hertford	421	4	425	77	79	156	581
Hoke	175	35	210	42	17	59	269
Hyde	44	1	45	14	24	38	83
Iredell	703	381	1,084	214	20	234	1,318
Jackson	494	1	495	21	5	26	521
Johnston	647	31	678	218	77	295	973
Jones	133	28	161	47	-	47	208
Lee	404	64	468	148	18	166	634
Lenoir	809	380	1,189	142	22	164	1,353
Lincoln	285	67	352	97	11	108	460

TABLE 6. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges *	Community Colleges **	Total	Senior Colleges ***	Junior Colleges	Total	
McDowell	284	23	307	38	12	50	357
Macon	207	1	208	22	12	34	242
Madison	68	2	70	119	2	121	191
Martin	418	2	420	96	28	124	544
Mecklenburg	6,137	1,854	7,991	1,208	263	1,471	9,462
Mitchell	104	3	107	23	12	35	142
Montgomery	202	22	224	64	12	76	300
Moore	458	292	750	96	12	108	858
Nash	692	3	695	352	70	422	1,117
New Hanover	2,077	60	2,137	130	61	191	2,328
Northhampton	305	1	306	74	34	108	414
Onslow	780	368	1,148	91	26	119	1,267
Orange	1,415	9	1,424	147	42	189	1,613
Pamlico	102	14	116	33	15	48	164
Pasquotank	596	145	741	29	4	33	774
Pender	232	7	239	28	12	40	279
Perquimans	112	29	141	11	3	14	155
Person	331	1	332	85	19	104	436
Pitt	1,647	62	1,709	183	96	279	1,988
Polk	106	20	126	23	4	27	153
Randolph	704	35	739	219	27	246	985
Richmond	442	20	462	96	31	127	589
Robeson	1,532	49	1,581	180	50	230	1,811
Rockingham	715	308	1,023	196	17	213	1,236
Rowan	999	61	1,060	482	33	515	1,575
Rutherford	413	265	678	155	16	171	849
Sampson	566	6	572	161	32	193	765
Scotland	417	14	431	84	26	110	541
Stanly	513	11	524	283	53	336	860
Stokes	180	36	216	69	5	74	290
Surry	454	382	836	141	11	152	988
Swain	120	-	120	10	9	19	139
Transylvania	249	2	251	21	59	80	331
Tyrrell	40	2	42	8	3	11	53
Union	474	67	541	82	202	284	825
Vance	343	1	344	99	83	182	526
Wake	5,783	52	5,835	1,213	321	1,534	7,369
Warren	198	1	199	50	19	69	268
Washington	182	16	198	35	10	45	243
Watauga	615	20	635	15	11	26	661
Wayne	989	308	1,297	224	145	369	1,666
Wilkes	409	198	607	82	7	89	696
Wilson	656	17	673	428	61	489	1,162
Yadkin	187	74	261	76	9	85	346
Yancy	62	-	62	30	-	30	92
Unknown	322	-	322	256	488	744	1,066
TOTAL	71,505	8,852	80,357	18,584	4,367	22,951	103,308

*Excluding students in military centers.

**College transfer students only.

***Excluding Davidson College, Duke University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data are not available.

NOTE: Home County is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply resident status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 7. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

STATE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Total	
Alabama	61	8	69	171	8	179	248
Alaska	4	1	5	2	-	2	7
Arizona	8	3	11	18	-	18	29
Arkansas	17	8	25	23	-	23	48
California	72	21	93	127	1	128	221
Colorado	11	-	11	37	1	38	49
Connecticut	206	10	216	376	6	382	598
Delaware	107	2	109	265	35	300	409
District of Columbia	190	1	191	292	10	302	493
Florida	624	44	668	1,500	113	1,613	2,281
Georgia	375	19	394	900	59	959	1,353
Hawaii	7	2	9	8	-	8	17
Idaho	2	-	2	1	-	1	3
Illinois	78	20	98	404	5	409	507
Indiana	42	14	56	99	3	102	158
Iowa	8	7	15	12	-	12	27
Kansas	7	3	10	34	1	35	45
Kentucky	60	7	67	119	14	133	200
Louisiana	54	5	59	60	4	64	123
Maine	10	4	14	24	1	25	39
Maryland	688	13	701	1,192	60	1,252	1,953
Massachusetts	127	12	139	196	3	199	338
Michigan	61	10	71	126	4	130	201
Minnesota	16	6	22	32	1	33	55
Mississippi	24	2	26	37	1	38	64
Missouri	24	11	35	93	2	95	130
Montana	1	1	2	5	-	5	7
Nebraska	7	4	11	9	1	10	21
Nevada	-	4	4	1	-	1	5
New Hampshire	11	2	13	29	2	31	44
New Jersey	824	15	839	1,575	40	1,615	2,454
New Mexico	7	5	12	18	-	18	30
New York	702	28	730	1,309	42	1,351	2,081
North Dakota	5	-	5	2	-	2	7
Ohio	185	25	210	525	12	537	747
Oklahoma	16	4	20	33	-	33	53
Oregon	4	2	6	4	-	4	10
Pennsylvania	506	27	533	1,193	25	1,218	1,751
Rhode Island	19	1	20	14	-	14	34
South Carolina	668	42	710	2,016	270	2,286	2,996
South Dakota	7	1	8	2	-	2	10
Tennessee	216	14	230	353	31	384	614
Texas	71	23	94	183	9	192	286
Utah	2	1	3	3	-	3	6
Vermont	8	1	9	15	1	16	25
Virginia	1,713	90	1,803	3,190	632	3,822	5,625
Washington	17	7	24	20	1	21	45
West Virginia	79	4	83	174	9	183	266
Wisconsin	23	6	29	39	-	39	68
Wyoming	4	1	5	3	-	3	8
Territories	16	-	16	24	6	30	46
U.S. Citizens Abroad	6	-	6	84	4	88	94
Foreign	347	21	368	623	100	723	1,091
Unknown	58	-	58	11	176	187	245
TOTAL	8,405	562	8,967	17,605	1,693	19,298	28,265

*Excluding students in military centers.

**College transfer students only.

***Excluding Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data are not available.

NOTE: Home State is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 8.
HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY
OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSI	TOTAL
Alamance	198	197	-	3	81	35	3	277	6	1	279	111	204	15	61	30	1,501
Alexander	35	3	1	-	1	-	-	18	-	1	19	1	11	2	8	-	100
Alleghany	34	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	8	3	9	-	7	2	76
Anson	27	23	-	16	21	13	-	36	18	-	55	36	16	-	7	16	284
Ashe	111	-	-	-	-	1	-	21	-	2	25	1	12	-	-	1	174
Avery	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	3	8	2	4	1	7	-	117
Beaufort	12	240	21	11	15	30	1	70	1	-	55	4	19	9	2	5	495
Bertie	3	83	41	16	27	26	-	18	1	-	20	1	5	3	1	10	255
Bladen	17	31	2	39	35	32	-	36	54	-	29	1	16	31	7	12	342
Brunswick	11	15	6	6	15	9	-	23	8	-	22	1	5	102	6	4	233
Buncombe	153	51	-	-	37	32	3	215	2	712	260	51	60	9	586	26	2,197
Burke	171	20	-	1	12	7	2	65	1	1	99	15	33	3	121	11	562
Cabarrus	135	46	1	2	17	27	1	115	-	-	132	311	57	6	64	19	933
Caldwell	221	16	-	-	26	5	2	64	-	3	69	18	22	1	41	4	492
Camden	1	10	35	1	-	5	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	64
Carteret	3	146	17	13	9	10	1	64	2	-	79	4	18	32	3	-	407
Caswell	11	7	3	2	19	21	-	24	3	-	16	7	19	-	5	16	153
Catawba	241	34	-	-	8	12	2	188	3	5	191	84	87	5	102	7	969
Chatham	22	19	1	8	28	34	-	69	3	-	115	1	20	5	16	5	346
Cherokee	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	14	-	7	-	77	-	121
Chowan	1	52	59	1	10	10	1	26	1	-	19	-	6	1	1	2	190
Clay	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	30	-	36
Cleveland	119	22	3	4	23	30	-	107	3	3	136	103	17	1	135	11	717
Columbus	25	74	7	29	61	26	1	80	75	-	97	5	19	69	10	9	587
Craven	5	292	26	33	41	59	-	112	1	-	110	8	10	26	11	18	752
Cumberland	115	360	7	699	84	84	2	376	270	4	364	38	95	85	78	41	2,702
Currituck	2	11	29	-	1	-	-	12	-	-	5	-	1	-	1	2	64
Dare	4	20	12	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	11	2	1	11	2	-	72
Davidson	152	51	-	2	33	21	-	129	4	2	145	65	146	9	58	19	836
Davie	23	4	1	-	2	4	1	32	3	-	23	12	18	1	9	11	144
Duplin	11	94	1	37	40	42	-	55	3	-	60	-	12	71	5	6	437
Durham	127	231	2	6	87	772	7	370	16	3	736	26	132	17	47	25	2,604
Edgecombe	23	210	28	27	50	79	3	100	2	-	77	1	15	7	10	29	661
Forsyth	343	295	7	11	156	58	41	461	4	11	566	276	569	20	192	650	3,660
Franklin	14	49	3	1	32	23	1	86	2	1	40	2	13	4	2	11	284

TABLE 8. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY
OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Gaston	200	59	2	2	35	31	2	169	-	3	241	276	72	4	134	18	1,248
Gates	2	20	24	3	12	10	-	11	-	-	21	1	4	-	-	2	110
Graham	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	2	-	44	-	53
Granville	15	43	1	5	26	55	-	65	4	-	73	5	3	1	2	5	303
Greene	4	48	4	5	19	12	-	17	2	-	23	-	7	3	1	-	145
Guilford	478	307	2	10	908	108	5	640	12	6	846	104	2,215	70	215	65	5,991
Halifax	17	160	37	36	66	83	-	84	6	-	79	2	20	-	10	13	613
Harnett	37	103	-	29	21	23	1	115	13	-	87	5	13	8	11	7	473
Haywood	78	5	-	-	3	4	-	43	-	35	50	5	23	1	280	2	529
Henderson	67	24	-	2	5	4	-	76	-	76	76	18	20	-	142	11	521
Hertford	8	76	79	22	57	68	-	32	1	-	58	-	13	2	2	3	421
Hoke	6	28	-	23	16	9	-	24	31	-	14	10	2	5	4	3	175
Hyde	1	7	12	-	4	3	-	6	-	1	3	-	5	1	-	1	44
Iredell	119	31	-	6	9	3	-	107	1	3	123	188	45	1	51	16	703
Jackson	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	21	1	5	-	449	-	494
Johnston	26	149	5	24	30	28	1	182	10	-	122	6	19	15	14	16	647
Jones	1	29	3	22	19	17	-	7	1	-	14	-	2	2	-	16	133
Lee	26	66	1	7	18	15	1	93	3	-	103	3	41	3	17	7	404
Lenoir	18	306	9	33	32	55	-	131	-	2	138	4	28	11	9	33	809
Lincoln	78	11	-	-	4	4	-	28	1	1	52	61	15	1	28	1	285
McDowell	60	10	-	-	4	1	-	33	1	31	29	11	13	2	88	1	284
Macon	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	-	-	15	2	2	-	171	-	207
Madison	7	-	1	-	-	2	-	10	1	19	8	-	1	-	19	-	68
Martin	9	160	36	15	37	32	-	64	-	-	41	2	7	3	2	10	418
Mecklenburg	573	312	5	12	111	106	17	629	4	9	960	2,652	227	34	362	124	6,137
Mitchell	53	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	17	2	4	-	15	-	104
Montgomery	31	10	-	3	11	8	-	49	12	-	32	9	18	3	7	9	202
Moore	56	64	1	7	28	23	2	88	23	-	94	12	31	4	14	11	458
Nash	32	210	16	12	32	25	-	137	-	1	153	6	26	16	5	21	692
New Hanover	34	108	3	24	23	30	5	140	2	2	201	16	28	1,439	6	16	2,077
Northampton	2	42	20	15	63	57	-	53	4	-	33	1	6	-	2	7	305
Onslow	20	251	6	29	30	26	-	87	11	1	123	8	27	147	7	7	780
Orange	67	84	1	9	35	84	3	110	2	10	89	8	65	12	27	6	1,415
Pamlico	-	23	1	-	17	21	-	16	-	-	17	-	-	2	-	5	102
Pasquotank	10	73	344	2	8	24	-	50	-	1	59	4	3	12	4	2	596

TABLE 8. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY
OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Pender	3	22	3	14	27	19	-	19	-	-	16	3	5	94	1	6	232
Perquimans	2	19	53	-	3	4	-	8	-	1	13	-	3	4	2	-	112
Person	39	49	2	4	31	29	1	55	1	-	66	2	18	1	17	16	331
Pitt	17	1,117	23	26	90	50	2	101	1	1	150	5	9	13	14	28	1,647
Polk	20	1	-	-	-	4	1	13	-	7	21	8	5	1	23	2	106
Randolph	94	53	-	2	21	5	-	134	17	3	125	53	142	16	33	6	704
Richmond	30	45	-	18	28	32	-	58	104	-	75	12	20	6	10	4	442
Robeson	30	77	10	78	45	62	2	115	886	-	111	13	44	20	13	26	1,532
Rockingham	103	40	2	9	57	26	1	97	2	1	115	13	168	5	39	37	715
Rowan	128	62	1	3	34	31	2	154	3	8	199	219	47	7	73	28	999
Rutherford	98	4	-	-	9	9	-	68	2	10	45	51	30	-	78	9	413
Sampson	15	108	-	58	64	40	-	77	5	-	108	3	25	44	3	16	566
Scotland	26	26	3	41	28	28	-	38	107	-	60	20	21	3	5	11	417
Stanly	96	38	2	3	16	12	-	81	9	-	66	116	30	-	34	10	513
Stokes	42	10	-	-	9	1	2	22	-	1	29	7	33	2	13	9	180
Surry	110	46	-	-	13	9	6	69	1	2	83	14	70	2	18	11	454
Swain	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	2	2	-	-	-	105	-	120
Transylvania	25	3	-	-	1	-	-	29	1	30	37	20	15	-	85	3	249
Tyrrell	-	14	9	1	1	1	-	5	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	2	40
Union	56	18	1	8	7	7	1	67	-	-	72	156	18	5	50	8	474
Vance	9	81	-	12	19	27	-	68	-	-	79	6	14	4	7	17	343
Wake	280	608	5	22	115	191	16	3,160	15	11	878	52	183	108	101	38	5,783
Warren	8	34	6	5	31	40	-	34	1	-	27	2	3	-	1	6	198
Washington	5	59	36	4	6	8	-	23	-	-	33	1	1	1	1	4	182
Watauga	531	3	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	26	10	12	1	5	-	615
Wayne	34	287	4	39	78	55	3	160	6	-	174	9	39	50	11	40	989
Wilkes	186	17	2	-	3	6	2	60	3	2	63	5	28	4	26	2	409
Wilson	24	193	16	17	49	36	1	107	1	-	144	4	23	6	3	32	656
Yadkin	66	8	-	-	-	-	1	29	-	3	21	8	37	-	12	2	187
Yancy	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	12	4	5	-	-	17	-	62
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	303	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	322
TOTAL	6,704	8,577	1,104	1,701	3,441	3,215	153	11,806	1,797	1,065	11,568	5,429	5,733	2,745	4,654	1,813	71,505

NOTE: Home County is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 9. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

STATE	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Alabama	3	2	-	-	7	-	5	8	-	1	26	1	4	-	4	-	61
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	4
Arizona	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
Arkansas	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	7	-	1	2	2	-	17
California	2	14	-	-	4	2	10	8	1	-	23	1	3	2	1	1	72
Colorado	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	11
Connecticut	4	20	7	3	21	13	6	21	1	2	75	6	18	2	2	5	206
Delaware	2	19	1	1	6	2	-	22	1	1	21	3	13	3	7	5	107
Dist. of Columbia	1	14	9	5	50	41	3	13	1	3	22	1	11	5	-	11	190
Florida	85	31	3	13	27	12	13	54	1	5	184	12	27	5	147	5	624
Georgia	33	23	1	-	29	8	11	35	2	3	162	10	15	-	41	2	375
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	7
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Illinois	3	6	1	2	5	4	3	16	-	1	28	1	3	-	4	1	78
Indiana	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	16	-	2	13	-	-	2	2	-	42
Iowa	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	8
Kansas	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	7
Kentucky	3	3	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	28	3	7	1	3	-	60
Louisiana	-	6	-	-	-	1	3	10	1	-	25	-	7	1	-	-	54
Maine	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	10
Maryland	26	161	3	4	42	22	9	125	4	1	187	4	75	13	10	2	688
Massachusetts	5	15	-	-	4	5	5	21	1	-	47	4	16	1	2	1	127
Michigan	2	6	-	-	2	2	5	6	2	1	27	1	2	-	3	2	61
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	8	1	1	-	-	-	16
Mississippi	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	15	1	-	1	-	-	24
Missouri	2	3	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	1	24
Montana	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	11

TABLE 9. (Cont.) HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY
OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

STATE	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
New Jersey	36	172	8	4	66	56	7	138	3	-	170	27	95	7	10	25	824
New Mexico	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
New York	11	98	12	8	72	54	19	129	5	2	189	15	40	10	11	27	702
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	5
Ohio	5	17	-	-	3	6	10	46	1	-	64	4	10	8	9	2	185
Oklahoma	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	8	-	2	1	-	-	16
Oregon	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
Pennsylvania	22	63	5	4	54	43	6	118	4	3	114	12	32	7	8	11	506
Rhode Island	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	3	-	1	-	19
South Carolina	62	33	12	61	133	28	9	62	14	5	124	34	33	3	39	16	668
South Dakota	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	7
Tennessee	20	6	-	-	3	-	3	22	-	2	142	6	8	-	4	-	216
Texas	2	5	-	1	1	-	10	16	1	2	25	3	3	-	1	1	71
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Vermont	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
Virginia	101	502	86	14	116	52	37	226	12	2	321	26	139	22	31	26	1,713
Washington	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	1	-	5	-	1	1	1	-	17
West Virginia	4	15	-	-	1	2	4	9	-	-	31	1	9	2	-	1	79
Wisconsin	1	1	-	-	4	4	3	2	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	23
Wyoming	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
Territories	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	16
U.S. Citizens Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Foreign	12	20	11	2	63	12	7	130	-	-	46	17	12	3	9	3	347
Unknown	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	14	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
TOTAL	456	1,280	162	147	723	374	226	1,310	68	61	2,191	202	598	105	353	149	9,405

NOTE: Home State is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 10.

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION			ADJACENT COUNTIES			ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT		
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
Appalachian	531	7.4%		600	8.4%		5,573	77.8%		456	6.4%		7,160	100.0%	
East Carolina	1,117	11.3		1,449	14.7		6,011	61.0		1,280	13.0		9,857	100.0	
Elizabeth City	344	27.2		112	8.8		648	51.2		162	12.8		1,266	100.0	
Fayetteville	699	37.8		227	12.3		775	41.9		147	8.0		1,848	100.0	
N.C. A and T	908	21.8		357	8.6		2,176	52.2		723	17.4		4,164	100.0	
N.C. Central	772	21.5		393	11.0		2,050	57.1		374	10.4		3,589	100.0	
N.C. School of the Arts	41	10.8		16	4.2		96	25.4		226	59.6		379	100.0	
N.C. State University	3,160	24.1		1,024	7.8		7,622	58.1		1,310	10.0		13,116	100.0	
Pembroke	886	47.5		537	28.8		374	20.1		68	3.6		1,865	100.0	
UNC-Asheville	712	63.3		203	18.0		150	13.3		61	5.4		1,126	100.0	
UNC-Chapel Hill	892	6.5		1,212	8.8		9,464	68.8		2,191	15.9		13,759	100.0	
UNC-Charlotte	2,652	47.1		992	17.6		1,785	31.7		202	3.6		5,631	100.0	
UNC-Greensboro	2,215	35.0		1,262	19.9		2,256	35.6		598	9.5		6,331	100.0	
UNC-Wilmington	1,439	50.5		196	6.9		1,110	38.9		105	3.7		2,850	100.0	
Western Carolina	449	9.0		641	12.8		3,564	71.2		353	7.0		5,007	100.0	
Winston-Salem	650	33.1		154	7.9		1,009	51.4		149	7.6		1,962	100.0	
UNC Total	17,467	21.9		9,375	11.7		44,663	55.9		8,405	10.5		79,910	100.0	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*															
Caldwell	219	68.9		93	29.3		3	0.9		3	0.9		318	100.0	
Central Piedmont	1,830	84.9		229	10.6		52	2.4		45	2.1		2,156	100.0	
Coastal Carolina	363	54.4		3	0.5		34	5.1		267	40.0		667	100.0	
College of The Albemarle	141	39.4		74	20.7		97	27.1		46	12.8		358	100.0	
Craven	168	81.6		24	11.6		4	1.9		10	4.9		206	100.0	
Davidson County	269	50.1		257	47.9		4	0.7		7	1.3		537	100.0	
Gaston	543	78.7		124	18.0		15	2.2		8	1.1		690	100.0	
Isothermal	263	83.7		43	13.7		4	1.3		4	1.3		314	100.0	
Lenoir	373	63.9		157	26.9		46	7.9		8	1.3		584	100.0	
Mitchell	360	72.9		60	12.1		62	12.6		12	2.4		494	100.0	
Rockingham	305	71.2		109	25.5		8	1.9		6	1.4		428	100.0	
Sandhills	292	49.0		196	32.9		94	15.8		14	2.3		596	100.0	
Southeastern	255	57.7		121	27.4		51	11.5		15	3.4		442	100.0	
Surry	373	68.4		140	25.7		7	1.3		25	4.6		545	100.0	
Wayne	297	62.1		53	11.1		43	9.0		85	17.8		478	100.0	

TABLE 10. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA,
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
<u>COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)</u>										
Western Piedmont	253	72.7%	81	23.3%	10	2.9%	4	1.1%	348	100.0%
Wilkes	175	69.2	66	26.1	9	3.5	3	1.2	253	100.0
Community Colleges Total	6,479	68.8	1,830	19.4	543	5.8	562	6.0	9,414	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	23,946	26.8	11,205	12.6	45,206	50.6	8,967	10.0	89,324	100.0
<u>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</u>										
<u>SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.</u>										
Atlantic Christian	324	18.9	349	20.4	644	37.7	393	23.0	1,710	100.0
Barber-Scotia	43	9.2	65	13.8	155	33.0	207	44.0	470	100.0
Belmont Abbey	156	22.7	73	10.6	48	7.0	411	59.7	688	100.0
Bennett	46	8.1	46	8.1	143	25.0	335	58.8	570	100.0
Campbell	327	18.0	605	33.2	568	31.2	320	17.6	1,820	100.0
Catawba	189	17.2	139	12.6	176	16.0	597	54.2	1,101	100.0
Davidson	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Elon	618	28.4	251	11.5	522	24.0	784	36.1	2,175	100.0
Gardner-Webb	349	22.2	276	17.6	486	31.0	459	29.2	1,570	100.0
Greensboro	140	25.9	69	12.7	167	30.9	165	30.5	541	100.0
Gulford	621	39.0	262	16.5	243	15.3	464	29.2	1,590	100.0
High Point	285	26.7	191	17.9	136	12.7	456	42.7	1,068	100.0
Johnson C. Smith	173	14.3	33	2.7	209	17.3	794	65.7	1,209	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	269	20.2	196	14.7	498	37.4	370	27.7	1,333	100.0
Livingstone	84	10.3	52	6.4	288	35.3	392	48.0	816	100.0
Mars Hill	115	7.3	254	16.1	508	32.3	698	44.3	1,575	100.0
Meredith	177	12.4	112	7.8	939	65.7	202	14.1	1,430	100.0
Methodist	334	54.4	48	7.8	147	23.9	85	13.9	614	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	60	11.2	184	34.4	131	24.5	160	29.9	535	100.0
Pfeiffer	185	20.6	183	20.3	290	32.2	242	26.9	900	100.0
Queens	223	36.5	32	5.3	112	18.3	244	39.9	611	100.0
Sacred Heart	103	52.3	25	12.7	21	10.6	48	24.4	197	100.0
St. Andrews	18	2.8	25	3.9	243	38.2	351	55.1	637	100.0
St. Augustine's	276	18.2	88	5.8	452	29.8	699	46.2	1,515	100.0
Salem	121	19.6	49	7.9	194	31.5	253	41.0	617	100.0

TABLE 10. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT OF STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
<u>SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)</u>										
Shaw	144	8.9%	86	5.3%	449	27.6%	946	58.2%	1,625	100.07
Wake Forest	259	8.9	243	8.3	854	29.3	1,561	53.5	2,917	100.0
Warren Wilson	50	12.3	18	4.4	29	7.2	308	76.1	405	100.0
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	5,689	18.8	3,954	13.1	8,652	28.6	11,944	39.5	30,239	100.0
<u>THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY</u>										
Southeastern Baptist										
Theological Seminary										
D A T A N C T A V A I L A B L E										
<u>BIBLE COLLEGES</u>										
John Wesley	24	34.8	11	16.0	21	30.4	13	18.8	69	100.0
Piedmont	102	24.5	58	13.9	73	17.5	184	44.1	417	100.0
Bible Colleges Total	126	25.9	69	14.2	94	19.4	197	40.5	486	100.0
<u>JUNIOR COLLEGES</u>										
Brevard	58	10.8	55	10.3	219	40.9	203	38.0	535	100.0
Chowan	65	6.4	66	6.5	348	34.0	543	53.1	1,022	100.0
Kittrell	42	10.4	17	4.2	230	56.9	115	28.5	404	100.0
Lees-McRae	19	2.6	14	2.0	450	62.8	234	32.6	717	100.0
Louisburg	85	12.8	203	30.6	273	41.2	102	15.4	663	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	62	15.3	17	4.2	140	34.6	186	45.9	405	100.0
Mount Olive	119	38.6	86	27.9	92	29.9	11	3.6	308	100.0
Peace	79	17.4	61	13.4	265	58.2	50	11.0	455	100.0
St. Mary's	44	14.1	12	3.8	178	56.9	79	25.2	313	100.0
Wingate	192	15.5	210	17.0	666	53.8	170	13.7	1,238	100.0
Junior Colleges Total	765	12.6	741	12.2	2,861	47.2	1,693	28.0	6,060	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,580	17.9	4,764	12.9	11,607	31.6	13,834	37.6	36,785	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	30,526	24.2	15,969	12.7	56,813	45.0	22,801	18.1	126,109	100.0

TABLE 12.
STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES
BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1974

FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS						GRADUATE STUDENTS					
	In First Year		Beyond First Year		All First Professional Students		Completed Less Than One Year		Completed One or More Years		All Graduate Students	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Agriculture and Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	18	91	8	206	26
Architecture & Environmental Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	39	128	104	193	74
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	127	392	315	580	232
Business and Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	575	86	661	200	775	118
Communications	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	15	28	18	31	32
Computer and Information Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	5	25	34	54	10
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,448	1,989	3,437	495	1,006	1,943
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	18	276	284	542	29
Fine and Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	146	260	55	169	209
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	78	113	54	89	145
Health Professions	172	43	215	530	73	603	172	259	431	148	320	410
Home Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	144	155	21	65	32
Law	250	64	314	500	123	623	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	215	354	175	314	374
Library Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	218	269	20	91	71
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	75	166	92	123	183
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	50	202	229	381	82
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	98	234	122	212	258
Public Affairs & Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	143	257	43	98	157
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	164	521	363	720	265
Interdisciplinary Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6	1	6	1
TOTAL	422	107	529	1,030	196	1,226	4,160	3,888	8,048	2,864	1,597	4,461
					303	1,755					7,024	5,485
												12,509

NOTE: Includes Appalachian State University, East Carolina University, N.C. A and T State University, N.C. Central University, N.C. State University, UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Charlotte, UNC-Greensboro, and Western Carolina University.

Any differences in totals between this table and Tables 4 and 11 result from data being collected at different times.

*Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1974 term.

(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.

(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.

(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1974

FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS						GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year		Beyond First Year		All First Professional Students		Completed Less Than One Year		Completed One or More Years		All Graduate Students				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total			
Agriculture & Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	6	58	73	5	78	125	11	136
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	38	93	236	72	308	291	110	401
Business & Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	18	174	112	9	121	268	27	295
Computer & Information Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	11	7	2	9	16	4	20
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	84	143	113	98	211	172	182	354
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	4	29	71	1	72	96	5	101
Fine and Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	7	2	5	7	6	8	14
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	39	22	61	42	26	68
Health Professions	157	55	212	510	87	597	667	142	809	33	17	50	75	43	118
Law	272	65	337	479	76	555	751	141	892	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	30	66	123	62	185	159	97	251
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	14	21	13	34	30	18	48
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	7	32	93	9	102	118	16	134
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	16	29	45	30	75	58	46	104
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	29	103	223	76	299	297	105	402
Theology	293	57	350	375	45	420	668	102	770	34	3	37	132	10	142
TOTAL	722	177	899	1,364	208	1,572	2,086	385	2,471	939	424	1,649	1,885	703	2,588

NOTE: Includes Duke University, Wake Forest University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Any differences in totals between this table and Tables 4 and 11 result from data being collected at different times.

*Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1974 term.

(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.

(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.

(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

SUMMER SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED* IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						POST-BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	In-State			Out-of-State			In-State			Out-of-State			In-State			Out-of-State		
	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Credit	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Total	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Credit	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Total	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Credit	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIV. OF N. C.																		
Appalachian**	3,417	17,889	314	1,776	3,731	19,665	2,164	10,462	820	4,293	2,984	14,755	5,581	28,351	1,134	6,069	6,715	34,420
East Carolina**	5,048	29,817	466	2,790	5,514	32,607	2,019	8,539	134	543	2,153	9,082	7,067	38,356	600	3,333	7,667	41,689
Elizabeth City	676	2,098	20	64	696	2,162	-	-	-	-	-	-	676	2,098	20	64	696	2,162
Fayetteville	759	4,468	178	976	937	5,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	759	4,468	178	976	937	5,444
N.C. A and T	1,681	11,036	270	1,776	1,951	12,812	848	3,163	63	243	911	3,406	2,529	14,199	333	2,019	2,862	16,218
N.C. Central	1,358	12,162	68	631	1,426	12,793	533	3,709	35	261	568	3,970	1,891	15,871	103	892	1,994	16,763
N.C. School of the Arts	89	89	105	105	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	89	105	105	194	194
N.C. State University	5,803	27,541	485	2,450	6,288	29,991	1,308	4,267	591	1,498	1,899	5,765	7,111	31,808	1,076	3,948	8,187	35,756
Pembroke	1,961	10,768	48	196	2,009	10,964	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,961	10,768	48	196	2,009	10,964
UNC-Asheville	889	3,881	24	124	913	4,005	-	-	-	-	-	-	889	3,881	24	124	913	4,005
UNC-Chapel Hill	5,831	31,654	689	3,795	6,520	35,449	3,083	14,509	1,828	7,456	4,911	21,965	8,914	46,163	2,517	11,251	11,431	57,414
UNC-Charlotte	3,459	17,797	108	555	3,567	18,352	1,224	5,165	22	108	1,246	5,273	4,683	22,962	130	663	4,813	23,625
UNC-Greensboro	2,758	14,596	157	897	2,915	15,493	2,001	8,529	219	1,037	2,220	9,566	4,759	23,125	376	1,934	5,135	25,059
UNC-Wilmington	2,066	9,756	40	211	2,106	9,967	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,066	9,756	40	211	2,106	9,967
Western Carolina**	2,185	16,890	145	1,092	2,330	17,982	1,027	6,779	243	1,820	1,270	8,599	1,212	23,669	388	2,912	3,600	26,581
Winston-Salem	612	3,719	33	211	645	3,930	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	3,719	33	211	645	3,930
UNC Total	38,592	214,161	3,150	17,649	41,742	231,810	16,207	65,122	3,955	17,259	18,162	82,381	52,799	279,283	7,105	34,908	59,904	314,191
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SENIOR COL. & UNIV.																		
Atlantic Christian	621	3,419	96	563	717	3,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	621	3,419	96	563	717	3,982
Campbell	998	6,067	191	1,158	1,189	7,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	998	6,067	191	1,158	1,189	7,225
Catawba**	206	461	82	214	288	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	461	82	214	288	675
Davidson	11	44	18	72	29	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	44	18	72	29	116
Duke	484	1,986	893	3,804	1,377	5,790	1,213	2,790	2,044	3,582	3,257	6,372	1,697	4,776	2,937	7,386	4,634	12,162
Elon	593	3,091	203	1,125	796	4,216	-	-	-	-	-	-	593	3,091	203	1,125	796	4,216
Gardner-Webb	177	1,684	71	801	248	2,485	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	1,684	71	801	248	2,485
Greensboro***	769	4,337	122	653	891	4,990	-	-	-	-	-	-	769	4,337	122	653	891	4,990
High Point	262	1,345	69	313	331	1,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	1,345	69	313	331	1,658
Johnson C. Smith	226	1,222	90	369	316	1,591	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	1,222	90	369	316	1,591
Lenoir Rhyne	904	3,971	141	772	1,045	4,743	-	-	-	-	-	-	904	3,971	141	772	1,045	4,743
Livingstone	111	630	77	846	188	1,476	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	630	77	846	188	1,476
Mars Hill	525	3,516	250	1,618	775	5,134	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	3,516	250	1,618	775	5,134
Meredith	386	1,404	21	68	407	1,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	386	1,404	21	68	407	1,472
Methodist	637	2,748	34	134	671	2,882	-	-	-	-	-	-	637	2,748	34	134	671	2,882

SUMMER SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED* IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						POST BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	In-State			Out-of-State			In-State			Out-of-State			In-State			Out-of-State		
	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Credit Hours	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Credit Hours	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Credit Hours	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Credit Hours	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Credit Hours	Enroll- ment	Hours Reg.	Credit Hours
SENIOR COLLEGE & UNIV. (Cont.)																		
N.C. Wesleyan	305	1,491	186	31	186	1,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	1,491	186	31	186	1,677
Pfeiffer	212	1,270	190	33	190	1,460	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	1,270	190	33	190	1,460
Queens	349	939	126	44	126	1,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	939	126	44	126	1,065
Sacred Heart	44	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
St. Andrews	99	N/A	132	132	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	N/A	N/A	132	N/A	N/A
St. Augustine's	156	924	541	85	541	1,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	924	541	85	541	1,465
Shaw	45	300	364	44	364	664	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	300	364	44	364	664
Wake Forest	550	2,434	1,214	257	1,214	3,648	211	856	497	123	497	334	761	3,290	1,711	380	1,141	5,001
Warren Wilson	117	232	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	232	-	-	-	232
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	8,787	2,984	11,771	2,984	3,646	7,725	1,424	2,167	4,079	3,591	7,725	406	201	568	293	205	5,151	15,362
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																		
Southeastern Baptist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	N/A	N/A	406	1,373	201	201	N/A	N/A	205	N/A	1,373
BIBLE COLLEGES																		
John Wesley	21	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	153	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	96	415	21	64	293	708	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	415	293	64	293	708
Bible Colleges Total	117	568	181	64	293	861	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	568	293	64	293	861
JUNIOR COLLEGES																		
Brevard	138	654	320	62	320	974	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	654	320	62	320	974
Chowan	77	653	444	54	444	1,097	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	653	444	54	444	1,097
Kittrell	61	362	11	11	77	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	362	11	11	77	439
Lees-McRae	155	810	382	80	382	1,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	810	382	80	382	1,192
Louisburg	126	381	79	27	79	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	381	79	27	79	460
Montreat-Anderson	41	179	31	31	161	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	179	161	31	161	340
Mount Olive	189	669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	669	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	33	137	3	3	12	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	137	12	3	12	149
Wingate	208	1,067	151	30	151	1,218	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	1,067	151	30	151	1,218
Junior Colleges Total	1,028	4,912	298	298	1,626	6,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,028	4,912	1,626	298	1,626	6,538
PRIVATE TOTAL	9,932	3,346	13,278	3,346	4,079	9,098	1,625	2,772	3,997	3,997	9,098	406	11,557	5,713	17,275	5,713	17,275	17,275
GRAND TOTAL	48,524	6,496	55,020	6,496	15,832	62,327	15,832	22,159	62,327	22,159	62,327	406	64,356	12,823	77,179	12,823	77,179	77,179

*Sum of all students and credit hours registered for all summer sessions.

**Quarter credit hours.

***Greensboro Tri-College Consortium with Bennett, Greensboro, and Guilford Colleges.

N/A Data not available.

TABLE 15. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1974

TYPE OF INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE		FIRST PROFESSIONAL		GRADUATE		ALL FOREIGN STUDENTS		FOREIGN STUDENTS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Total	Percent	Number of Total	Percent	Number of Total	Percent	TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions*	347	36.0%	2	0.2%	615	63.8%	964	100.0%	97,031	1.0%
Community Colleges**	21	100.0	-	-	-	-	21	100.0	9,414	0.2
Public Total	368	37.4	2	0.2	615	62.4	985	100.0	106,445	0.9
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions	623	78.3	30	3.8	143	17.9	796	100.0	42,980	1.9
Junior Colleges	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	100	100.0	6,060	1.7
Private Total	723	80.7	30	3.3	143	16.0	896	100.0	49,040	1.8
GRAND TOTAL	1,091	58.0	32	1.7	758	40.3	1,881	100.0	155,485	1.2

*Excluding military centers.
 **College parallel students only.

TABLE 16.
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	Men	Women	Percent Total of Total	Men	Women	Percent Total of Total	Men	Women	Percent Total of Total	Men	Women	Percent Total of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	7	5	12	-	-	-	5	6	11	12	11	23
East Carolina	9	11	20	-	-	-	7	1	8	16	12	28
Elizabeth City	4	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	11
Fayetteville	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
N.C. A and T	53	10	63	-	-	-	13	4	17	66	14	80
N.C. Central	6	6	12	1	-	3.1%	5	-	5	12	6	18
N.C. School of the Arts	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7
N.C. State University	115	15	130	-	-	-	309	38	347	424	53	477
UNC-Chapel Hill	38	8	46	1	-	3.1	147	67	214	186	75	261
UNC-Charlotte	15	2	17	-	-	-	1	-	1	16	2	18
UNC-Greensboro	9	3	12	-	-	-	2	6	8	11	9	20
UNC-Wilmington	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Western Carolina	5	4	9	-	-	-	3	1	4	8	5	13
Winston-Salem	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
PUBLIC TOTAL	269	78	347	2	-	6.2	492	123	615	763	201	964
			32.4									51.8
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Barber-Scotia	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
Belmont Abbey	24	2	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	2	26
Bennett	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Campbell	33	2	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	2	35
Catawba	7	3	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	10
Davidson	13	4	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	17
Duke	59	35	94	12	3	46.9	102	24	126	173	62	235
Elon	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8
Gardner-Webb	15	6	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6	21
Greensboro	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
Guilford	24	9	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	9	33
High Point	11	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	12
Johnson C. Smith	12	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	14
Lenoir Rhyne	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
			0.4									0.2
			0.2									0.1
			0.5									0.3
			2.4									1.4
			0.6									0.3
			3.3									1.9
			0.9									0.5
			1.6									0.9
			8.8									12.6
			0.7									0.4
			1.9									1.1
			0.5									0.3
			3.1									1.8
			1.1									0.6
			1.3									0.8
			0.4									0.2

TABLE 16. (Cont.)

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	Men	Women	Total of Total Percent	Men	Women	Total of Total Percent	Men	Women	Total of Total Percent	Men	Women	Total of Total Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Livingstone	14	2	16 1.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	16 0.9%
Mars Hill	3	-	3 0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3 0.2
Meredith	-	2	2 0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 0.1
Methodist	6	2	8 0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8 0.4
N.C. Wesleyan	3	2	5 0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5 0.3
Pfeiffer	3	3	6 0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6 0.3
Queens	-	2	2 0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 0.1
Sacred Heart	-	7	7 0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7 0.4
St. Andrews	8	3	11 1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	11 0.6
St. Augustine's	56	23	79 7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	23	79 4.2
Salem	-	2	2 0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 0.1
Shaw	77	10	87 8.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	10	87 4.7
Wake Forest	19	-	19 1.7	14	1	15 46.9%	10	7	17 2.2%	43	8	51 2.7
Warren Wilson	63	20	83 7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	20	83 4.5
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	465	157	622 58.1	26	4	30 93.8	112	31	143 18.8	603	192	795 42.7
BIBLE COLLEGE												
Piedmont	-	1	1 0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 0.1
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	2	2	4 0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4 0.2
Chowan	53	5	58 5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	5	58 3.1
Kittrell	4	4	8 0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8 0.4
Lees-McRae	6	-	6 0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6 0.3
Louisburg	1	1	2 0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2 0.1
Montreat-Anderson	3	1	4 0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4 0.2
Mount Olive	2	1	3 0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3 0.2
Peace	-	1	1 0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 0.1
Wingate	11	3	14 1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	14 0.8
Junior Colleges Total	82	18	100 9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	18	100 5.4
PRIVATE TOTAL	547	176	723 67.6	26	4	30 93.8	112	31	143 18.8	685	211	896 48.2
GRAND TOTAL*	816	254	1,070 100.0	28	4	32 100.0	604	154	758 100.0	1,448	412	1,860 100.0

*Does not include those institutions which have no foreign students and 21 students at the Community Colleges.

TABLE 17. NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

COUNTRY	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Junior	Total
	Senior	Junior		Senior	Senior		Senior	Senior		Senior	Senior		
<u>Africa</u>													
Ethiopia	5	25	32	-	-	-	2	-	2	7	25	2	34
Ghana	6	22	29	-	1	1	6	2	8	12	25	1	38
Kenya	5	12	18	-	-	-	3	-	3	8	12	1	21
Liberia	6	9	18	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	9	3	20
Libya	8	3	11	-	1	1	4	1	5	12	5	-	17
Nigeria	36	70	116	-	2	2	15	2	17	51	74	10	135
Sierra Leone	18	43	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	43	1	62
United Arab Republic	-	4	4	-	-	-	13	-	13	13	4	-	17
Other	9	59	75	2	4	6	16	5	21	27	68	7	102
Africa Total	93	247	365	2	8	10	61	10	71	156	265	25	446
<u>Fa. East</u>													
China, Republic of	14	10	24	-	3	3	88	19	107	102	32	-	134
Hong Kong	21	14	41	-	-	-	12	7	19	33	21	6	60
India	11	19	30	-	4	4	69	18	87	80	41	-	121
Indonesia	3	3	10	-	-	-	7	1	8	10	4	4	18
Japan	4	19	27	-	1	1	9	7	16	13	27	4	44
Korea	3	9	12	-	1	1	14	6	20	17	16	-	33
Malaysia	1	6	7	-	-	-	9	1	10	10	7	-	17
Philippines	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	4	3	4	-	7
Thailand	20	21	43	-	1	1	36	5	41	56	27	2	85
Vietnam	1	2	4	-	-	-	13	2	15	14	4	1	19
Other	4	3	8	-	-	-	6	1	7	10	4	1	15
Fa East Total	82	109	209	-	10	10	266	68	334	348	187	18	553
<u>Europe</u>													
France	6	4	10	-	-	-	10	-	10	16	4	-	20
Germany	8	13	21	-	-	-	3	6	9	11	19	-	30

TABLE 17. (Cont.) NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

COUNTRY	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
	Public		Private	Public		Private	Public		Private	Public		Private	Total
	Senior	Junior		Senior	Junior		Senior	Junior		Senior	Junior		
<u>Europe (Cont.)</u>													
Greece	3	6	-	-	9	-	7	4	11	10	-	20	
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	
Netherlands	2	3	-	-	5	-	3	-	3	3	-	8	
United Kingdom	11	8	-	3	19	-	9	9	18	20	-	40	
Other	9	10	2	1	21	-	21	3	24	14	2	46	
Europe Total	39	44	2	4	85	-	54	22	76	93	2	165	
<u>Caribbean</u>	22	42	1	1	65	-	8	4	12	30	1	78	
<u>Central America</u>													
Costa Rica	1	4	-	-	5	-	3	-	3	4	-	8	
Guatemala	1	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	
Honduras	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
Panama	2	2	-	-	4	-	3	-	3	5	-	7	
Other	1	13	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	
Central America Total	6	22	1	-	29	-	6	-	6	12	1	35	
<u>Mexico</u>	3	4	-	-	7	-	10	1	11	13	-	18	
<u>South America</u>													
Argentina	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	3	-	4	
Brazil	1	3	-	-	4	-	32	2	34	33	-	38	
Colombia	9	13	-	-	22	-	15	-	15	24	-	37	
Peru	7	9	-	-	16	-	6	-	6	13	-	22	
Venezuela	10	7	3	-	20	-	13	5	18	23	3	38	
Other	9	6	2	2	17	-	14	-	14	23	2	33	
South America Total	37	38	5	2	80	-	82	8	90	119	5	172	

TABLE 17. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1974

38

COUNTRY	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
	Public		Private	Public		Private	Public		Private	Public		Private	Total
	Senior	Junior		Senior	Total		Senior	Total		Senior	Junior		
<u>Near & Middle East</u>													
Afghanistan	1	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	9	10	-	-	10
Iran	27	24	37	-	88	-	34	2	36	61	37	-	124
Israel	2	10	-	-	12	-	5	1	6	7	-	-	18
Jordan	4	14	2	-	20	-	1	1	2	5	2	-	22
Lebanon	5	9	-	-	14	-	6	-	6	11	-	-	20
Pakistan	3	6	-	-	9	-	4	1	5	7	-	-	14
Turkey	3	6	1	-	10	-	17	3	20	20	1	-	30
Other	1	13	-	-	14	-	8	5	13	9	-	-	28
<u>Near & Middle East Total</u>	46	82	40	1	168	-	84	13	97	130	96	40	266
<u>North America</u>													
Bermuda	1	3	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	11
Canada	14	8	1	-	23	-	36	11	47	50	22	1	73
<u>North America Total</u>	15	11	8	3	34	-	36	11	47	51	25	8	84
<u>Oceania</u>													
Australia	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	4	10	7	5	-	12
Iceland	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
New Zealand	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	3	-	5
<u>Oceania Total</u>	2	2	-	1	4	-	8	6	14	10	9	-	19
<u>Unknown</u>	2	22	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	2	22	-	24
<u>GRAND TOTAL*</u>	347	623	100	30	1,070	2	615	143	758	964	796	100	1,860

*Does not include 21 students at the Community Colleges.

SECTION II

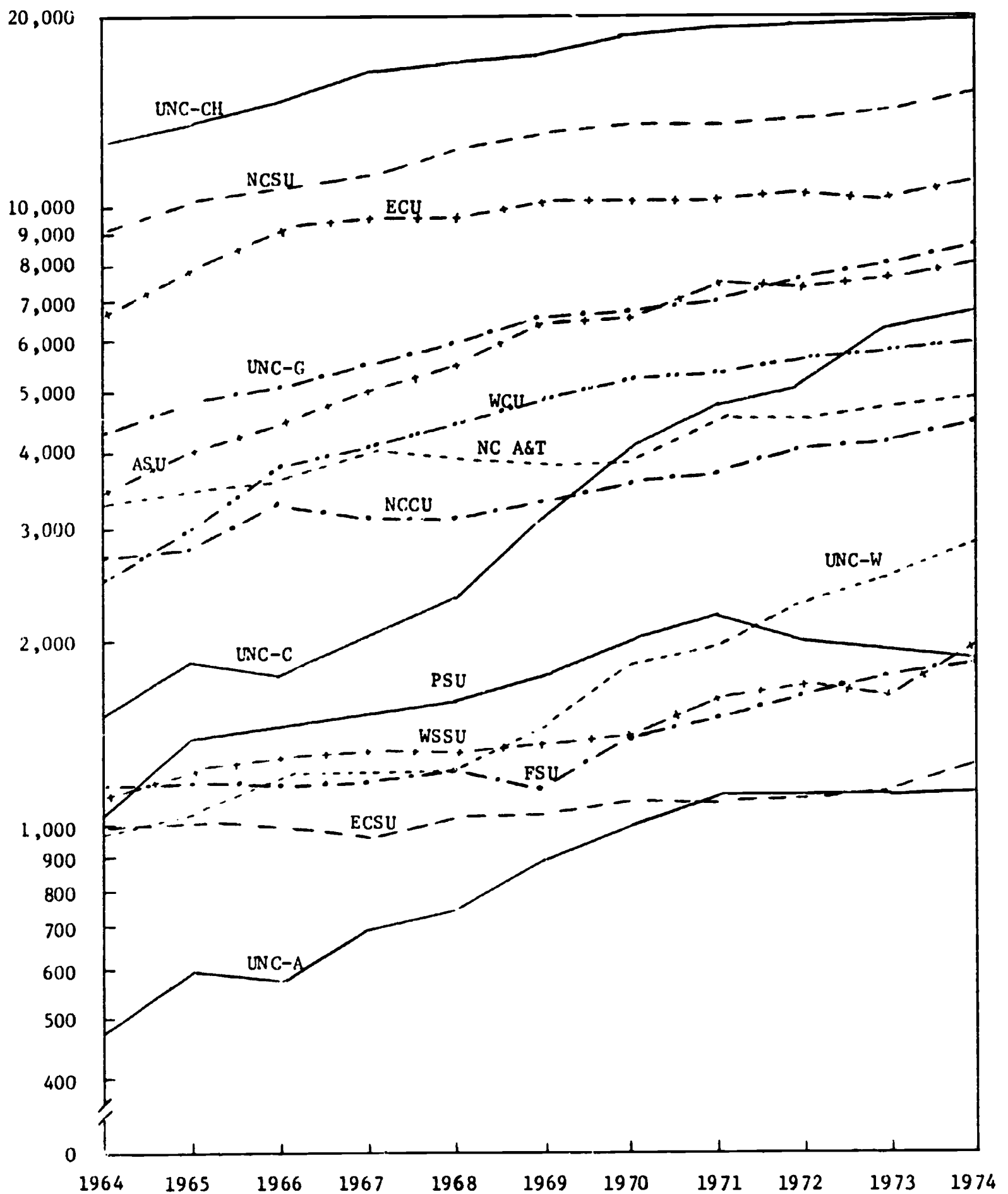
ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Total enrollment in North Carolina colleges and universities increased from 4,698 students in 1900 to 157,678 in 1974. The growth was interrupted during the period 1948 to 1951 when the enrollment dropped from 46,039 to 40,708. Since then the upward growth has been steady, more than tripling the 1951 enrollment. High birth rates, increasing disposable income, and rising aspirations of citizens for higher education have accounted for much of the upsurge in enrollment following World War II. Since 1965, when the annual rate of increase in enrollment reached a peak, the numbers have continued to rise but at a slower rate.

Time series data on total enrollment are presented in Table 18. The number of students by institution as well as the varying rates of increase among institutions are shown in Figure 4 and Table 19.

Trends by in-state and out-of-state residence status are shown in Figure 5 and Tables 20 and 21. Enrollment in graduate and first professional degree programs (Table 22) reflects an increase of 1,733 over fall 1973 (11.1 percent) in public institutions and 254 (5.2 percent) in private institutions. Trends in county origin of in-state undergraduates and foreign student enrollment are given in Tables 23 and 25, respectively. Trends in state origin of out-of-state undergraduate students are shown in Table 24. Virginia, South Carolina, New Jersey, and Florida, in that order, are the leading exporters of students to North Carolina institutions.

Figure 4. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions*, 1964-1974



*Excludes North Carolina School of the Arts.

Figure 5. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1964-1974

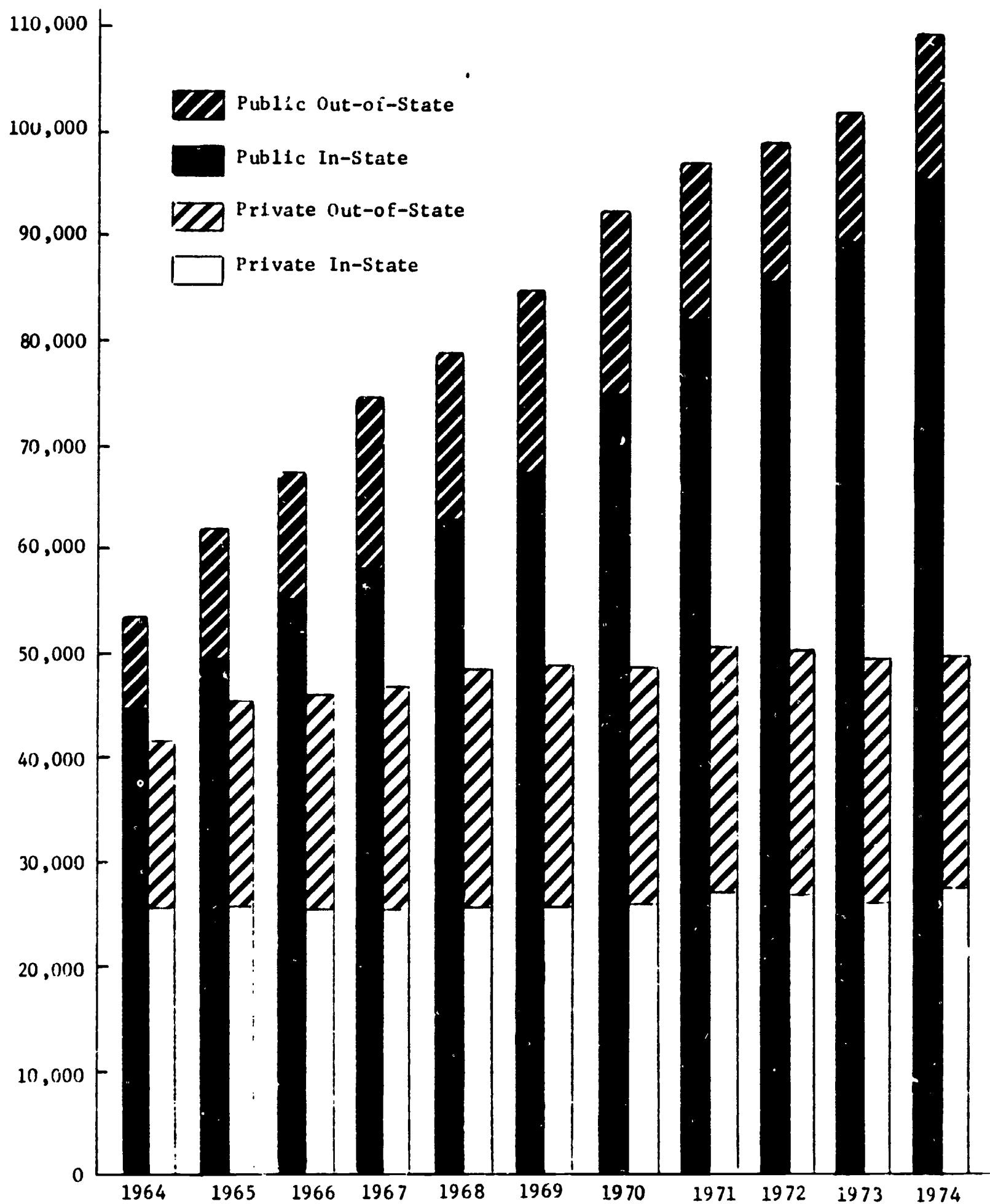


TABLE 18. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
INSTITUTIONS, 1900-1974

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions Number
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1946	21,518	49.9	21,582	50.1	43,100
1947	23,912	51.3	22,686	48.7	46,598
1948	23,657	51.4	22,382	48.6	46,039
1949	24,247	52.5	21,956	47.5	46,203
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0	49,636	34.0	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5	49,618	33.5	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5	48,883	32.5	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9	49,040	31.1	157,678

TABLE 19.
NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
AND PERCENT CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1964-1974

Institution	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974		Percent Change 1964-1974
											Number	% Change Over 1973	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA													
Appalachian	3,428	3,954	4,417	4,939	5,580	6,252	6,665	7,345	7,352	7,545	8,014	6.22	133.82
East Carolina	6,599	7,728	8,823	9,360	9,258	9,788	10,007	10,106	10,286	10,068	11,341	12.6	71.9
Elizabeth City	998	1,013	992	955	1,009	1,039	1,104	1,084	1,109	1,146	1,266	10.5	26.9
Fayetteville	1,145	1,195	1,142	1,159	1,243	1,137	1,419	1,490	1,643	1,790	1,848	3.2	61.4
N.C. A and T	3,227	3,435	3,595	3,930	3,844	3,714	3,797	4,445	4,510	4,751	4,937	3.9	53.0
N.C. Central	2,651	2,779	3,226	3,086	3,042	3,290	3,541	3,723	4,028	4,062	4,391	8.1	65.6
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	115	192	218	256	288	328	351	378	379	0.3	-
N.C. State University	8,874	9,806	10,203	10,845	11,964	12,691	13,340	13,483	13,809	14,257	15,751	10.5	77.4
Pembroke	1,058	1,350	1,410	1,495	1,564	1,696	1,926	2,077	1,980	1,918	1,865	-2.8	76.3
UNC-Asheville	470a/	594a/	565a/	691a/	748a/	869	988	1,107	1,129	1,125	1,126	0.1	139.6
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,155	13,130	14,150	15,601	16,233	16,430	18,130	19,160	19,224	19,396	19,952	2.9	64.1
UNC-Charlotte	1,512a/	1,815	1,715	2,014	2,351	3,085	4,068	4,676	5,159	6,123	6,656	8.7	340.2
UNC-Greensboro	4,249	4,721	4,930	5,365	5,889	6,423	6,703	6,983	7,411	7,856	8,759	11.5	106.1
UNC-Wilmington	968a/	1,055a/	1,201a/	1,222a/	1,240a/	1,425	1,772	1,930	2,280	2,542	2,850	12.1	194.4
Western Carolina	2,431	3,001	3,652	3,965	4,310	4,670	5,125	5,330	5,640	5,844	5,934	1.5	144.1
Winston-Salem	1,115	1,242	1,295	1,325	1,301	1,346	1,401	1,623	1,720	1,653	1,962	18.7	76.0
UNC Total	50,884	56,818	61,437	66,144	69,794	74,111	80,274	84,890	87,631	90,454	97,031	7.3	90.7
MILITARY CENTERS													
Fort Bragg	-	470	683	971	1,070	936	1,068	1,061	1,020	891	1,490	67.2	-
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	198	449	427	450	408	362	322	365	369	385	266	-30.9	34.3
Cherry Point (ECL)	-	195	303	344	387	308	314	411	419	454	437	-3.7	-
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	242	277	171	220	247	167	139	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mil. Ctrs. Total	440	1,391	1,584	1,985	2,112	1,773	1,843	1,837	1,808	1,730	2,193	26.8	398.4
COMMUNITY COLLEGES													
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	263	267	284	318	12.0	-
Central Piedmont	239	594	690	1,042	1,579	2,187	3,059	2,339	2,279	2,165	2,156	-0.4	802.1
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	380	399	465	667	43.4	-
Col. of The Albemarle	282	443	380	459	498	514	583	500	416	358	358	-	27.0
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73e/	206	182.2	-
Davidson County	-	-	204	374	470	570	606	618	547	538	537	-0.2	-
Easton	696	1,116	948	801	1,071	942	1,134	844	681	626	690	10.2	-0.9
Isothermal	-	-	117	202	312	313	312	174	219	251	314	25.1	-
Lenoir	-	-	298	477	576	67	680	609	617	581	584	0.5	-
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454e/	494	8.8	-
Rockingham	-	-	214	399	503	549	588	568	533	462	428	-7.4	-

TABLE 19. (Cont.)
NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
AND PERCENT CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1964-1974

Institution	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974		Percent Change 1964-1974
											Number	% Change Over 1973	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES ^{c/} (Cont.)													
Sandhills	-	229	420	519	552	684	820	796	669	585	596	1.9%	-2
Southeastern	-	331	293	445	442	574	638	712	622	512	442	-13.7	-
Surry	-	-	139	266	301	381	431	455	470	675	545	-19.3	-
Wayne	-	-	-	-	182	337	413	575	516	568	478	-15.8	-
Western Piedmont	-	-	248	425	473	531	487	454	417	347	348	0.3	-
Wilkes	-	-	93	170	211	282	328	357	316	250	253	1.2	-
Com. Col. Total	1,217	2,713	4,044	5,579	7,170	8,543	10,480	9,644	8,968	9,194	9,414	2.4	673.5
PUBLIC TOTAL	52,541	60,922	67,065	73,708	79,076	84,427	92,597	96,371	98,407	101,378	108,638	7.2	106.8
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES													
Atlantic Christian	1,289	1,447	1,525	1,479	1,567	1,544	1,747	1,794	1,770	1,721	1,710	-0.6	32.7
Barber-Scotia	315	355	369	450	609	560	537	550	508	456	470	3.1	49.2
Belmont Abbey	667	702	775	790	819	775	679	718	565	622	688	10.6	3.1
Bennett	591	642	645	669	684	627	572	581	545	537	570	6.1	-3.6
Campbell	2,002	2,191	2,267	2,348	2,402	2,306	2,207	2,401	2,341	2,207	1,820	-17.5	-9.1
Catawba	868	868	998	1,046	1,051	1,046	1,099	1,132	1,162	1,147	1,101	-4.0	26.8
Davidson	1,006	1,001	1,008	1,003	1,035	1,033	1,034	1,087	1,118	1,187	1,218	2.6	21.1
Duke	6,695	6,960	7,396	7,445	7,320	7,734	7,948	8,446	8,849	9,043	8,902	-1.6	33.0
Elon	1,320	1,344	1,400	1,454	1,817	1,843	1,715	1,862	1,873	2,005	2,175	8.5	64.8
Gardner-Webb	909 ^{d/}	1,172 ^{d/}	1,216	1,288 ^{d/}	1,303 ^{d/}	1,448	1,528	1,420	1,543	1,525	1,570	3.0	72.7
Greensboro	533	587	612	668	690	676	590	590	626	551	541	-1.8	1.5
Guilford	1,661	1,862	1,765	1,573	1,601	1,782	1,757	1,740	1,610	1,584	1,590	0.4	-4.3
High Point	1,558	1,562	1,382	1,355	1,333	1,131	1,103	1,060	1,086	1,020	1,068	4.7	-31.5
Johnson C. Smith	1,048	1,055	1,101	1,290	1,339	1,244	1,136	1,036	1,043	1,083	1,209	11.6	15.4
Lenoir Rhyne	1,212	1,321	1,335	1,305	1,309	1,314	1,341	1,395	1,360	1,366	1,333	-2.4	10.0
Livingstone	704	777	823	893	859	809	720	754	744	750	816	8.8	15.9
Mars Hill	1,324	1,348	1,331	1,324	1,268	1,257	1,494	1,467	1,504	1,515	1,575	4.0	19.0
Meredith	870	850	844	860	863	946	1,109	1,291	1,362	1,357	1,430	5.4	64.4
Methodist	614	814	944	1,063	982	894	810	756	658	631	614	-2.7	-
N.C. Wesleyan	565	651	656	670	643	645	631	617	585	501	535	6.6	-5.3
Pfeiffer	843	917	906	936	958	834	882	1,088	1,100	1,037	900	-13.2	6.8
Queens	925	935	834	819	809	705	658	673	595	633	611	-3.5	-33.9
Sacred Heart	196 ^{d/}	372 ^{d/}	415	364	467	455	350	318	225	175	197	12.6	0.5
St. Andrews	909	931	955	913	900	898	863	892	869	716	637	-11.0	-29.9
St. Augustine's	733	814	956	1,031	1,039	1,109	1,103	1,286	1,442	1,488	1,515	1.8	106.7
Salem	500	551	581	590	552	547	526	525	610	620	617	-0.5	23.4
Shaw	721	766	961	1,103	1,085	1,203	1,154	1,060	1,259	1,529	1,625	6.3	125.4
Wake Forest	2,920	2,996	3,022	3,163	3,177	3,210	3,326	3,738	4,013	4,116	4,195	1.9	43.7

TABLE 19. (Cont.)
NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
AND PERCENT CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1964-1974

Institution	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974		Percent Change 1964-1974
											Number	% Change Over 1973	
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)													
Warren Wilson	257	278	277	307	376	401	373	360	374	388	405	4.4%	57.6%
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	31,755	36,069	37,308	38,199	38,857	38,976	38,992	40,637	41,339	41,510	41,637	0.3	23.4
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	555	516	484	547	582	570	520	552	581	634	857	35.2	54.4
BIBLE COLLEGES													
John Wesley	41	41	49	56	61	40	66	59	62	69	69	-	68.3
Kernersville Wesleyan	67	98	116	111	94	77	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	188	226	260	285	329	365	387	385	399	397	417	5.0	121.8
Bible Col. Total	296	365	425	452	484	482	524	444	461	466	486	4.3	64.2
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	431	527	615	645	639	614	595	531	447	477	535	12.2	24.1
Chowan	1,155	1,179	1,234	1,302	1,338	1,316	1,483	1,545	1,224	1,149	1,022	-11.1	-11.5
Kittrell	180	132	182	276	316	334	380	554	501	336	404	20.2	124.4
Lees-McRae	510	610	613	624	687	631	660	670	669	721	717	-0.6	40.6
Louisburg	663	675	691	700	823	815	785	777	744	737	663	-10.0	-
Mitchell	557	602	629	543	539	578	546	576	470	-e/	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	339	401	466	463	466	470	353	313	363	378	405	7.1	19.5
Mount Olive	260	325	363	385	346	313	345	328	300	286	308	7.7	18.5
Oak Ridge	52	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	373	405	400	379	429	471	489	504	508	460	455	-1.1	22.0
St. Mary's	279	284	349	354	346	322	321	341	308	315	313	-0.6	12.2
Southwood	167	308	339	346	272	209	253	197	153	-	-	-	-
Vardell Hall	-	-	81	67	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1,320	1,486	1,561	1,568	1,588	1,607	1,642	1,667	1,550	1,414	1,238	-12.4	-6.2
Jr. Col. Total	6,286	6,980	7,523	7,652	7,840	7,680	7,852	8,003	7,237	6,273	6,060	-3.4	-3.6
PRIVATE TOTAL	40,892	43,930	45,740	46,850	47,763	47,708	47,888	49,636	49,618	48,883	49,040	0.3	19.9
GRAND TOTAL	93,433	104,852	112,805	120,558	126,839	132,135	140,485	146,007	148,025	150,261	157,678	4.9	68.8

a/ Not in the Consolidated University system in that year.

b/ Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibility for this branch in Fall 1972. Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs and East Carolina University, North Carolina State University, and UNC-Charlotte are in charge of graduate programs at Fort Bragg.

c/ College parallel programs only.

d/ Junior college in that year.

e/ Became community college in that year.

TABLE 20. ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1954-1974

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
<u>Total Enrollment</u>												
Fall 1964	52,541	43,197	9,344	17.8%	40,892	24,297	16,595	40.6%	93,433	67,494	25,939	27.8%
Fall 1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0(17.8)	43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
Fall 1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	19.2(18.4)	45,740	25,763	19,977	43.7	112,805	79,956	32,849	29.1
Fall 1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2(18.8)	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8
Fall 1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9(18.1)	47,763	25,850	21,913	45.9	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7
Fall 1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8(17.6)	47,708	25,696	22,012	46.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6
Fall 1970	92,597	76,557	16,040	17.3(16.2)	47,888	25,567	22,321	46.6	140,485	102,124	38,361	27.3
Fall 1971	96,371	80,802	15,569	16.2(15.1)	49,636	26,799	22,837	46.0	146,007	107,601	38,406	26.3
Fall 1972	98,407	84,299	14,108	14.3(13.6)	49,618	26,366	23,252	46.9	148,025	110,665	37,360	25.2
Fall 1973	101,378	88,758	12,620	12.4	48,883	25,842	23,041	47.1	150,261	114,600	35,661	23.7
Fall 1974	108,638	95,510	13,128	12.1	49,040	26,620	22,420	45.7	157,678	122,130	35,548	22.5
<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>												
Fall 1964	45,213*	38,114	7,099	15.7	37,115	23,049	14,066	37.9	82,328	61,163	21,165	25.7
Fall 1965	53,104	44,124	8,920	16.8(15.3)	39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
Fall 1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	16.9(15.0)	42,130	24,516	17,614	41.8	100,095	72,707	27,388	27.4
Fall 1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8(16.2)	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
Fall 1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2(15.6)	44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
Fall 1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0(14.0)	43,804	24,308	19,496	44.5	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7
Fall 1970	79,813	68,211	11,602	14.5(13.2)	43,988	24,257	19,731	44.8	123,801	92,468	31,333	25.3
Fall 1971	82,679	71,518	11,161	13.5(12.3)	45,445	25,360	20,085	44.2	128,124	96,878	31,246	24.4
Fall 1972	83,861	74,029	9,832	11.7(10.8)	44,922	24,764	20,158	44.9	128,783	98,793	29,990	23.3
Fall 1973	85,725	76,990	8,735	10.2	43,998	24,138	19,860	45.1	129,723	101,128	28,595	22.0
Fall 1974	91,252	82,063	9,189	10.1	43,901	24,658	19,243	43.8	135,153	106,721	28,432	21.0
<u>Entering Freshmen Enrollment</u>												
Fall 1964	13,345	11,346	1,999	15.0	12,893	7,569	5,324	41.3	26,238	18,915	7,323	27.9
Fall 1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2(13.5)	14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
Fall 1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	15.4(14.2)	14,596	8,237	6,359	43.6	31,858	22,838	9,020	28.3
Fall 1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5(16.0)	13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3
Fall 1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8(14.5)	14,178	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,460	9,295	28.3
Fall 1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	14.2(14.0)	13,650	7,359	6,291	46.1	34,505	25,252	9,253	26.8
Fall 1970	22,396	19,684	2,712	12.1(11.9)	13,615	7,249	6,366	46.8	36,011	26,933	9,078	25.2
Fall 1971	21,609	18,874	2,735	12.6(12.4)	14,554	7,832	6,722	46.2	36,163	26,706	9,457	26.2
Fall 1972	21,219	18,813	2,406	11.3(11.0)	13,343	7,332	6,011	45.0	34,562	26,145	8,417	24.4
Fall 1973	20,990	18,539	2,451	11.7	12,745	6,912	5,833	45.8	33,735	25,451	8,284	24.6
Fall 1974	22,613	20,004	2,609	11.5	12,637	6,873	5,764	45.6	35,250	26,877	8,373	23.8

NOTE: Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than one-half of the students were out-of-State.
 * Does not include 440 students at military centers.

TABLE 21. PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT, 1969-1972

INSTITUTION	ENTERING FRESHMEN				JUNIOR SENIORS				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
<u>University of North Carolina</u>												
Appalachian	14.22	11.12	8.12	7.22	8.22	6.92	14.52	12.22	9.22	7.22	12.22	11.22
East Carolina	24.0	15.9	18.8	15.9	13.6	13.4	19.9	18.4	14.7	16.3	14.1	13.0
Elizabeth City	18.3	27.0	19.8	19.8	17.8	14.7	20.4	20.3	16.5	14.9	13.6	12.8
Fayetteville	10.7	9.0	8.9	9.8	12.0	7.8	12.7	9.4	8.1	6.9	9.3	8.0
N.C. A and T	24.1	26.1	21.1	19.4	20.3	20.5	26.5	25.5	21.3	17.9	18.1	17.4
N.C. Central	14.5	11.2	10.0	14.0	13.0	16.2	13.6	10.7	9.8	9.5	9.5	10.4
N.C. School of the Arts	61.7	64.2	58.5	58.0	64.8	65.8	57.4	62.8	58.2	60.7	59.8	59.6
N.C. State University	14.8	13.1	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.0	15.2	14.2	12.9	11.8	10.4	10.0
Pembroke	15.2	7.3	5.3	4.0	6.7	4.9	16.0	11.0	7.6	4.9	4.3	3.6
UNC-Asheville	8.2	13.9	13.0	6.7	9.1	10.3	9.3	9.8	8.7	6.4	6.1	5.4
UNC-Chapel Hill	17.5	14.7	14.8	14.9	19.5	19.6	19.7	17.1	14.4	13.8	15.0	17.0
UNC-Charlotte	8.4	8.0	7.1	6.0	3.7	5.2	4.6	6.0	6.3	5.3	4.0	3.6
UNC-Greensboro	18.1	19.9	19.5	14.0	13.4	11.0	15.7	16.2	16.8	14.1	12.2	10.4
UNC-Wilmington	5.4	4.9	8.4	3.6	6.2	6.2	5.0	4.0	5.9	3.7	3.8	3.8
Western Carolina	12.6	10.4	13.3	9.0	8.8	8.3	11.9	11.7	12.2	8.5	7.8	7.2
Winston-Salem	15.9	11.9	11.4	7.8	5.4	11.3	15.2	11.8	9.9	9.0	7.1	7.6
UNC TOTAL	17.0	14.4	14.2	14.3	13.0	12.5	16.3	14.8	13.5	11.7	11.0	10.8
MILITARY CENTERS*	69.8	71.4	64.5	82.7	12.6	-	72.5	74.2	71.4	55.8	4.7	-
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**	3.0	3.5	4.2	4.5	5.6	8.0	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.6	4.3	6.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	14.2	12.1	12.6	11.3	11.7	11.5	16.0	14.5	13.5	11.7	10.5	10.1

*Decreases in out-of-state percentages at the military centers reflect a change in definition of residency status rather than an actual decrease in out-of-state enrollment.

**College parallel programs only.

TABLE 22. ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1964-1974

Level of Instruction	Fall 1974	Fall 1973	Fall 1972	Fall 1971	Fall 1970	Fall 1969	Fall 1968	Fall 1967	Fall 1966	Fall 1965	Fall 1964
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	22,613	20,990	21,219	21,609	22,396	20,855	18,577	17,756	17,262	17,686	13,345
Other Freshmen	9,014	8,345	8,066	7,565	6,965	6,056	5,480	4,645	4,579	3,413	2,585
Sophomores	20,291	19,591	19,500	19,676	18,356	16,499	15,878	14,757	13,749	11,393	10,104
Juniors	17,585	17,046	16,858	15,506	13,987	13,398	12,881	12,657	10,052	9,070	8,613
Seniors	16,705	15,755	13,883	14,010	13,843	12,721	12,060	10,281	9,029	8,593	8,310
Fifth Year	239	166	198	279	252	223	190	172	108	144	128
Special & Unclassified*	4,805	3,830	4,137	4,034	4,014	3,365	3,349	3,479	3,186	2,805	2,568
Undergraduate Total	91,252	85,725	83,861	82,679	79,813	73,117	68,415	63,747	57,965	53,104	45,653
First Professional Graduate	1,755	1,775	1,713	1,563	1,338	1,165	1,076	1,081	1,081	1,518	1,330
	15,631	13,878	12,833	12,129	11,446	10,145	9,585	8,880	8,019	6,300	5,558
PUBLIC TOTAL	108,638	101,378	98,407	96,371	92,597	84,427	79,076	73,708	67,065	60,922	52,541
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	12,637	12,745	13,343	14,554	13,615	13,650	14,178	13,947	14,596	14,769	12,893
Other Freshmen	2,022	1,776	1,818	1,785	2,020	1,808	1,968	2,360	2,145	1,767	1,736
Sophomores	10,582	11,202	11,983	11,619	11,437	11,628	11,771	11,719	12,085	10,424	9,631
Juniors	8,008	8,142	8,101	7,707	7,427	7,644	7,362	7,059	6,222	5,579	5,775
Seniors	7,872	7,616	7,431	7,318	7,282	7,063	6,929	5,994	5,270	5,344	5,298
Fifth Year	91	198	95	121	154	149	100	116	169	161	4
Special & Unclassified*	2,689	2,319	2,151	2,341	2,053	1,862	1,868	1,952	1,643	1,700	1,778
Undergraduate Total	43,901	43,998	44,922	45,445	43,988	43,804	44,176	43,147	42,130	39,744	37,115
First Professional Graduate	2,530	2,336	2,433	2,045	1,912	1,880	1,841	1,858	1,852	2,638	2,421
	2,609	2,549	2,263	2,146	1,988	2,024	1,746	1,845	1,758	1,548	1,356
PRIVATE TOTAL	49,040	48,883	49,618	49,636	47,888	47,708	47,763	46,850	45,740	43,930	40,892
ALL INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	35,250	33,735	34,562	36,163	36,011	34,505	32,755	31,703	31,858	32,455	26,238
Other Freshmen	11,036	10,121	9,884	9,350	8,985	7,864	7,448	7,005	6,724	5,180	4,321
Sophomores	30,873	30,795	31,483	31,295	29,793	28,127	27,649	26,476	25,834	21,817	19,735
Juniors	25,593	25,188	24,959	23,213	21,414	21,042	20,243	19,716	16,274	14,649	14,388
Seniors	24,577	23,371	21,314	21,328	21,125	19,784	18,989	16,275	14,299	13,937	13,608
Fifth Year	330	364	293	400	406	372	290	288	277	305	132
Special & Unclassified*	7,494	6,149	6,288	5,375	6,067	5,227	5,217	5,431	4,829	4,505	4,346
Undergraduate Total	135,153	129,723	128,783	128,124	123,801	116,921	112,591	106,894	100,095	92,848	82,768
First Professional Graduate	4,285	4,111	4,146	3,608	3,250	3,045	2,917	2,939	2,933	4,156	3,751
	18,240	16,427	15,096	14,275	13,434	12,169	11,331	10,725	9,777	7,848	6,914
GRAND TOTAL	157,678	150,261	148,025	146,007	140,485	132,135	126,839	120,558	112,805	104,852	93,433

* Includes occupational students.

TABLE 23.

TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE
STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, 1964-1974

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973**	Fall 1974	
									Number***	% Change Over 1973
Alamance	1,630	1,697	1,772	1,798	1,873	2,050	2,163	2,197	2,371	7.9%
Alexander	170	204	221	190	210	215	184	169	165	-2.4
Alleghany	70	91	101	107	120	102	104	143	100	-30.1
Anson	305	300	337	315	330	349	370	319	389	21.9
Ashe	179	197	228	258	237	253	240	216	230	6.5
Avery	120	127	164	152	158	147	166	162	148	-8.6
Beaufort	574	598	611	545	603	597	612	552	597	8.2
Bertie	335	325	333	337	303	325	314	314	339	8.0
Bladen	384	404	415	450	471	509	541	508	513	1.0
Brunswick	250	257	240	261	305	304	311	318	312	-1.9
Buncombe	1,958	2,062	2,243	2,217	2,364	2,491	2,594	2,639	2,756	4.4
Burke	838	860	914	907	986	988	957	903	976	8.1
Cabarrus	1,043	1,108	1,123	1,199	1,315	1,335	1,340	1,317	1,336	1.4
Caldwell	599	627	625	653	748	864	822	841	879	4.5
Camden	63	65	79	105	85	93	106	94	117	24.5
Carteret	418	441	463	454	531	518	483	466	520	11.6
Caswell	166	173	193	204	214	223	235	210	247	17.6
Catawba	1,396	1,479	1,451	1,521	1,622	1,675	1,620	1,595	1,564	-1.9
Chatham	349	361	369	375	412	449	470	462	476	3.0
Cherokee	144	147	150	155	180	173	156	174	167	-4.0
Chowan	204	201	190	186	231	214	242	228	233	2.2
Clay	28	37	34	72	45	46	41	36	39	8.3
Cleveland	972	1,087	1,119	1,110	1,151	1,120	1,136	1,192	1,310	9.9
Columbus	738	802	772	887	906	1,029	1,035	958	988	3.1
Craven	696	777	804	810	879	835	836	945	1,113	17.8
Cumberland	1,846	2,096	2,142	2,280	2,637	2,925	2,954	3,181	3,572	12.3
Currituck	99	66	91	68	94	92	111	115	147	27.8
Dare	79	86	103	116	124	106	110	142	127	-10.6
Davidson	1,207	1,348	1,342	1,388	1,328	1,391	1,409	1,418	1,439	1.5
Davie	194	200	223	256	245	242	251	249	255	2.4
Duplin	518	554	596	568	620	607	611	567	533	-6.0
Durham	2,178	2,356	2,334	2,766	2,584	2,851	2,937	2,859	3,061	7.1
Edgecombe	764	809	806	725	830	968	939	880	959	9.0
Forsyth	3,429	3,592	3,707	3,980	4,283	4,631	4,776	4,824	5,211	8.0
Franklin	305	336	382	379	410	433	465	467	495	6.0
Gaston	1,889	2,003	2,272	2,217	2,455	2,305	2,203	2,192	2,447	11.6
Gates	127	114	122	118	142	180	180	168	167	-0.6
Graham	41	51	65	68	64	64	62	66	59	-10.6
Granville	336	353	377	383	457	457	464	395	451	14.2
Greene	175	207	209	232	234	246	253	216	219	1.4
Guilford	5,140	5,302	5,539	6,092	6,692	7,242	7,498	7,531	8,099	7.5
Halifax	771	833	852	784	808	842	865	798	877	9.9
Harnett	765	759	739	836	913	890	897	872	918	5.3
Haywood	488	548	551	557	576	594	656	593	638	7.6
Henderson	462	514	537	570	569	546	547	591	633	7.1
Hertford	375	405	448	437	511	529	455	529	581	9.8
Hoke	181	215	213	239	243	261	303	271	269	-0.7
Hyde	57	68	61	66	73	62	61	57	83	45.6
Iredell	1,108	1,090	1,111	1,127	1,176	1,256	1,155	1,215	1,318	8.5
Jackson	341	349	354	336	413	414	407	483	521	7.9
Johnston	876	904	919	967	988	991	1,043	1,000	973	-2.7
Jones	165	206	185	181	163	175	177	181	208	14.9
Lee	438	453	473	530	568	622	646	619	634	2.4
Lenoir	963	1,122	1,144	1,150	1,169	1,229	1,269	1,211	1,353	11.7
Lincoln	443	457	490	476	531	499	475	446	460	3.1

TABLE 24. (Cont.)

TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE
STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1974

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973**	Fall 1974	
									Number***	% Change Over 1973
McDowell	320	337	348	348	367	314	344	349	357	2.32
Macon	168	179	179	208	221	224	226	226	242	7.1
Madison	177	197	219	220	213	238	247	233	191	-18.0
Martin	405	437	418	389	473	573	517	489	544	11.2
Mecklenburg	5,351	5,794	6,618	7,338	8,481	8,338	8,472	8,836	9,462	7.1
Mitchell	117	152	164	164	151	111	126	119	142	19.3
Montgomery	239	258	239	241	278	258	285	288	300	4.2
Moore	580	620	652	685	737	807	853	832	858	3.1
Nash	891	857	868	875	1,023	1,022	1,063	1,041	1,117	7.3
New Hanover	1,333	1,413	1,449	1,629	1,880	1,862	2,095	2,133	2,328	9.1
Northampton	352	361	369	368	393	418	430	409	414	1.2
Onslow	609	672	749	777	981	1,075	1,106	1,105	1,267	14.7
Orange	833	973	1,172	1,257	1,268	1,457	1,465	1,415	1,613	14.0
Pamlico	112	110	120	126	144	149	141	151	164	8.6
Pasquotank	582	585	624	673	756	736	708	710	774	9.0
Pender	221	211	201	214	251	268	263	248	279	12.5
Perquimans	151	154	156	147	170	156	149	166	155	-6.6
Person	347	370	359	354	366	394	414	400	436	9.0
Pitt	1,288	1,598	1,453	1,511	1,697	1,791	1,873	1,807	1,988	10.0
Polk	103	107	111	110	140	147	154	153	153	-
Randolph	847	888	888	924	986	1,025	1,069	1,037	985	-5.0
Richmond	560	577	582	603	594	602	669	590	589	-0.2
Robeson	1,071	1,132	1,210	1,228	1,461	1,589	1,647	1,666	1,811	8.7
Rockingham	1,046	1,114	1,157	1,219	1,284	1,263	1,189	1,151	1,236	7.4
Rowan	1,421	1,511	1,571	1,532	1,621	1,639	1,652	1,616	1,575	-2.5
Rutherford	664	745	828	838	841	770	764	785	849	8.2
Sampson	657	699	735	730	755	816	829	731	765	4.7
Scotland	372	359	401	432	457	531	512	511	541	5.9
Stanly	666	711	702	703	742	806	857	840	860	2.4
Stokes	182	179	205	239	271	264	252	258	290	12.4
Surry	666	751	836	883	933	971	975	1,081	988	-8.6
Swain	87	112	138	139	122	120	126	135	139	3.0
Transylvania	247	301	287	291	285	298	307	306	331	8.2
Tyrrell	51	41	52	47	49	58	50	58	53	-8.6
Union	658	692	702	691	714	696	726	770	825	7.1
Vance	413	430	446	438	461	476	507	493	526	6.7
Wake	4,564	4,766	5,226	5,323	5,886	6,224	6,589	6,520	7,369	13.0
Warren	232	250	242	233	258	255	262	265	268	1.1
Washington	195	191	219	227	243	231	220	221	243	10.0
Watauga	273	381	381	382	461	614	678	673	661	-1.8
Wayne	1,068	1,217	1,325	1,345	1,529	1,655	1,678	1,643	1,666	1.4
Wilkes	544	591	613	676	730	729	712	713	636	-2.4
Wilson	966	966	937	936	1,021	1,097	1,155	1,149	1,162	1.1
Yadkin	227	255	289	336	365	365	353	356	346	-2.8
Yancey	93	109	110	103	101	95	111	93	92	-1.1
Unknown	392	189	363	259	-	1,045	533	655	1,066	62.7
TOTAL	71,730	76,187	80,253	83,551	90,339	95,126	96,610	96,510	103,308	7.0

*Excluding students at military centers, Davidson College, and Duke University.

**Excluding students at Meredith College and Shaw University.

***Excluding students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE 24.

TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE
STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1974

State	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973**	Fall 1974	
									Number***	% Change Over 1973
Alabama	285	271	276	275	249	251	234	241	248	2.9%
Alaska	6	21	22	9	14	8	6	7	7	-
Arizona	11	13	10	13	20	14	19	26	29	11.5
Arkansas	37	36	44	47	36	45	39	33	48	45.5
California	142	149	141	158	168	167	174	180	221	22.8
Colorado	35	50	40	41	36	43	51	41	49	19.5
Connecticut	491	481	505	540	513	520	523	546	598	9.5
Delaware	403	456	445	449	453	466	449	450	409	-9.1
District of Columbia	555	571	554	494	408	452	422	404	493	22.0
Florida	1,931	1,937	2,084	2,117	2,099	2,051	2,028	2,036	2,281	12.0
Georgia	1,232	1,240	1,169	1,209	1,261	1,266	1,239	1,287	1,353	5.1
Hawaii	25	52	51	33	18	21	19	13	17	30.8
Idaho	5	4	1	3	7	3	5	4	3	-25.0
Illinois	324	288	275	262	309	399	451	407	507	24.6
Indiana	144	158	163	146	122	136	139	143	158	10.5
Iowa	20	22	28	27	32	35	22	27	27	-
Kansas	32	37	25	38	34	33	45	45	45	-2.2
Kentucky	183	230	234	217	234	224	201	206	200	-2.9
Louisiana	114	113	118	121	117	107	107	116	123	6.0
Maine	41	48	39	73	44	49	33	29	39	34.5
Maryland	1,349	1,483	1,628	1,791	1,988	1,974	1,964	1,928	1,953	1.3
Massachusetts	364	402	401	371	341	358	340	318	338	6.3
Michigan	114	127	141	130	130	156	171	187	201	7.5
Minnesota	20	33	36	38	36	44	51	53	55	3.8
Mississippi	79	65	62	59	65	62	70	66	64	-3.0
Missouri	103	103	97	87	88	90	98	109	130	19.3
Montana	7	8	8	7	10	10	8	9	7	-22.2
Nebraska	7	12	14	17	24	15	18	16	21	31.2
Nevada	3	5	2	1	-	4	6	9	5	-44.4
New Hampshire	34	34	42	52	52	38	35	45	44	-2.2
New Jersey	2,473	2,643	2,706	2,787	2,750	2,757	2,613	2,411	2,454	1.8
New Mexico	8	33	38	10	15	42	89	16	30	87.5
New York	1,926	2,074	2,117	2,254	2,178	1,999	1,953	1,925	2,081	8.1
North Dakota	4	23	25	4	2	4	6	6	7	16.7
Ohio	454	503	561	599	593	604	635	667	747	12.0
Oklahoma	39	56	51	57	55	55	52	62	53	-14.5
Oregon	13	14	6	1	8	50	8	9	10	11.1
Pennsylvania	1,586	1,663	1,719	1,841	1,946	2,096	2,065	1,841	1,751	-4.9
Rhode Island	61	55	58	158	59	68	42	50	34	-32.0
South Carolina	3,324	3,473	3,323	3,339	3,411	3,247	3,148	2,976	2,996	0.7
South Dakota	3	1	4	7	6	12	9	9	10	11.1
Tennessee	553	597	631	619	606	552	569	594	614	3.4
Texas	195	197	196	211	196	207	232	263	286	8.7
Utah	4	3	4	6	4	7	3	6	6	-
Vermont	25	28	21	30	26	29	25	22	25	13.6
Virginia	6,602	7,174	7,615	7,781	7,640	7,296	6,582	5,605	5,625	0.4
Washington	27	21	32	26	36	32	25	35	45	28.6
West Virginia	292	335	357	338	314	343	303	302	266	-11.9
Wisconsin	47	56	72	73	66	63	69	77	68	-11.7
Wyoming	3	3	3	6	3	6	3	5	8	60.0
Territories	50	48	45	43	30	39	37	35	46	31.4
U.S. Citizens Abroad	14	63	38	17	118	127	113	99	94	-5.1
Foreign Students	566	586	639	716	803	904	945	894	1,091	22.0
Unknown	-	205	550	121	-	479	526	128	245	91.4
TOTAL	26,369	28,303	29,466	29,869	29,774	30,059	29,019	27,019	28,265	4.6

*Excluding students at military centers.

**Excluding students at Meredith College and Shaw University.

***Excluding students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE 25.

FOREIGN STUDENT ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1965-1974

YEAR	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Institutions*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Institutions	Junior Colleges	Total	
<u>Fall 1965</u>							
Number of Foreign Students	755	2	757	429	24	453	1,210
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.1%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
<u>Fall 1966</u>							
Number of Foreign Students	819	5	824	449	30	479	1,303
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.1%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
<u>Fall 1967</u>							
Number of Foreign Students	905	9	914	459	31	490	1,404
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
<u>Fall 1968</u>							
Number of Foreign Students	975	4	979	533	28	561	1,540
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.1%	1.3%	1.4%	0.3%	1.2%	1.2%
<u>Fall 1969</u>							
Number of Foreign Students	1,011	13	1,024	566	50	616	1,640
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.2%	1.4%	0.6%	1.3%	1.2%
<u>Fall 1970</u>							
Number of Foreign Students	1,100	25	1,125	613	90	709	1,834
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.2%	1.5%	1.2%	1.5%	1.3%
<u>Fall 1971</u>							
Number of Foreign Students	1,125	26	1,151	632	88	720	1,871
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.3%	1.2%	1.5%	1.1%	1.4%	1.3%
<u>Fall 1972</u>							
Number of Foreign Students	1,040	29	1,069	743	59	802	1,871
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.6%	0.8%	1.6%	1.3%
<u>Fall 1973</u>							
Number of Foreign Students	929	28	957	693***	68	761	1,718
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.0%	0.3%	1.0%	1.8%	1.1%	1.7%	1.2%
<u>Fall 1974</u>							
Number of Foreign Students	964	21	985	796	100	896	1,881
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.0%	0.2%	0.9%	1.9%	1.7%	1.8%	1.2%

* Excluding military centers.

** College parallel students only.

*** Excluding Meredith College, Shaw University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data were not available.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

This section provides information on undergraduate student transfers from one institution to another within the state and from institutions in other states to North Carolina institutions. Data on student transfers from North Carolina to other states are not included. Information on undergraduate transfers by type of institution for a nine-year period is presented in Table 26.

Figure 6 shows the flow of transfers among and within each of the four types of institutions in the state and from institutions in other states in the fall of 1974. The actual number of transfers by type of institution and by sex is shown in Table 27. A comparison of the flow of transfers with its counterflow reveals that the community colleges received fewer transfers (2,072) than they sent to other types of institutions (2,760). The public senior institutions received over one-third more transfers from private senior colleges (611) than they sent to private senior colleges (413).

Detailed information on the origin and destination of transfers in the state is presented in Table 28 (from two-year to senior institutions), Table 29 (among senior institutions), Table 30 (from senior to two-year colleges), and Table 31 (among two-year institutions). From the data in these tables, a comparison of the numbers of in-transfers and out-transfers of any given institution can be made. Transfers from other states to various types of North Carolina institutions are shown in Table 32. About one-half of the out-of-state transfers emanate from the neighboring states of Virginia, South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, and Tennessee.

Figure 6. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1974

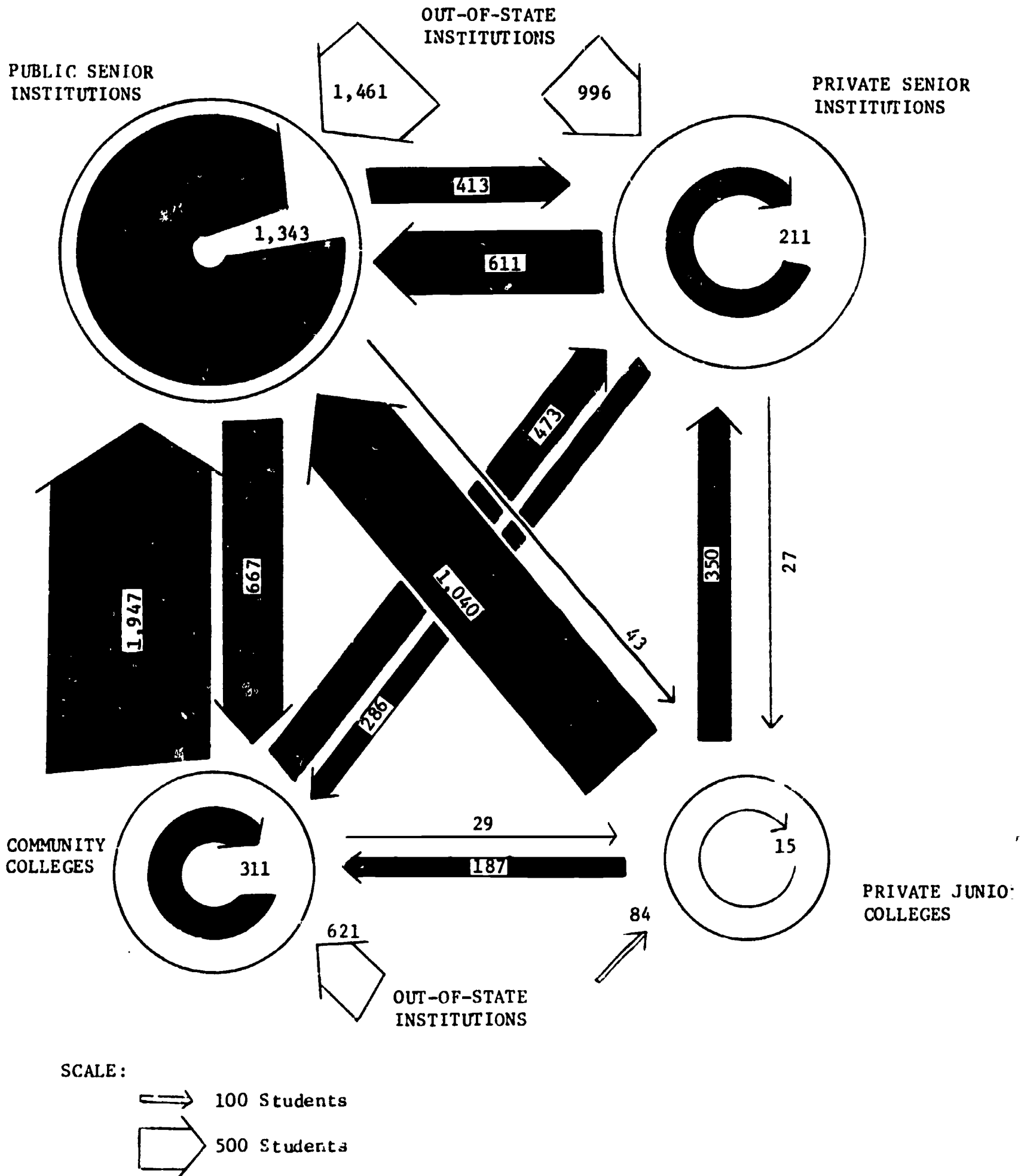


TABLE 26. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
FALL 1966 TO FALL 1974

Type of Institution	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974		
									Number	% Change Over 1973	
<u>To Public Senior Institutions:</u>											
From Community Colleges	104	258	482	730	988	1,326	1,535	1,698	1,947	14.7%	
From Private Junior Colleges	822	896	1,055	1,020	1,177	1,131	1,113	1,145	1,040	-9.2	
From Public Senior Institutions	-	610	611	743	929	1,090	1,059	1,235	1,343	8.7	
From Private Senior Institutions	-	471	565	687	695	686	584	668	611	-8.5	
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	1,279	1,161	1,260	1,257	1,278	1,159	1,350	1,461	8.2	
Subtotal	-	3,514	3,874	4,440	5,046	5,511	5,450	6,096	6,402	5.0	
<u>To Private Senior Institutions:</u>											
From Community Colleges	44*	81	147	164	193	293	395	395	473	19.7	
From Private Junior Colleges	385*	499	585	511	514	498	491	387	350	-9.6	
From Public Senior Institutions	-	286	251	283	353	397	401	371	413	11.3	
From Private Senior Institutions	-	223	224	256	204	230	208	208	211	1.4	
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	673	784	780	771	834	823	886	996	12.4	
Subtotal	-	1,762**	1,991**	1,994**	2,035**	2,252**	2,318**	2,247**	2,443	8.7	
<u>To Community Colleges:</u>											
From Community Colleges	-	-	36	87	138	202	207	320	311	-2.8	
From Private Junior Colleges	-	-	182	190	245	212	203	188	187	-0.5	
From Public Senior Institutions	-	-	301	375	577	647	652	640	667	4.2	
From Private Senior Institutions	-	-	175	236	324	249	287	258	286	10.9	
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	-	194	260	455	466	478	626	621	-0.8	
Subtotal	-	-	888***	1,148	1,739	1,776	1,827	2,032	2,072	2.0	
<u>To Private Junior Colleges:</u>											
From Community Colleges	-	18	15	19	21	21	39	29	29	-	
From Private Junior Colleges	-	34	33	23	24	22	20	9	15	66.7	
From Public Senior Institutions	-	60	73	41	59	60	50	37	43	16.2	
From Private Senior Institutions	-	41	30	32	22	19	19	13	27	107.7	
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	111	132	103	82	75	57	91	84	-7.7	
Subtotal	-	264	283	218	208	197	185	179	198	10.6	
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS:											
	-	-	7,036	7,800	9,028	9,736	9,780	10,554	11,115	5.3	

* Does not include Campbell College, Duke University, and Queens College.

** Does not include Duke University.

*** Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.

- Data not available or not applicable.

TABLE 27. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1974

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX	TRANSFERRED FROM JUNIOR INSTITUTIONS IN N.C.		TRANSFERRED FROM SENIOR INSTITUTIONS IN N.C.		TRANSFERRED FROM ALL NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	TRANSFERRED FROM OUT-OF-STATE INSTITUTIONS	GRAND TOTAL
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Public Senior	Private Senior			
	Total	Total	Total	Total			
<u>Public Senior Institutions</u>							
Men	1,177	497	645	246	891	716	3,281
Women	770	543	698	365	1,063	745	3,121
Total	1,947	1,040	1,343	611	1,954	1,461	6,402
<u>Private Senior Institutions</u>							
Men	290	198	193	99	292	537	1,317
Women	183	152	220	112	332	459	1,126
Total	473	350	413	211	624	996	2,443
<u>ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</u>							
Men	1,467	695	838	345	1,183	1,253	4,598
Women	953	695	918	477	1,395	1,204	4,247
Total	2,420	1,390	1,756	822	2,578	2,457	8,845
<u>Community Colleges</u>							
Men	188	101	393	170	563	340	1,192
Women	123	86	274	116	390	281	880
Total	311	187	667	286	953	621	2,072
<u>Private Junior Colleges</u>							
Men	16	8	22	16	38	62	124
Women	13	7	21	11	32	22	74
Total	29	15	43	27	70	84	198
<u>ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES</u>							
Men	204	109	415	186	601	402	1,316
Women	136	93	295	127	422	303	954
Total	340	202	710	313	1,023	705	2,270
<u>ALL INSTITUTIONS</u>							
Men	1,671	804	1,253	531	1,784	1,655	5,914
Women	1,189	788	1,213	604	1,817	1,507	5,201
Total	2,760	1,592	2,466	1,135	3,601	3,162	11,115

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGES																			TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																			GRAND TOTAL
INSTITUTION	Calhoun	Central	Coastal	Guilford	Albemarle	Fayette	Davidson	Cabot	Bootham	Lenoir	Mitchell	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southwestern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Winstate	Other	Subtotal						
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																																						
Appalachian	23	23	-	-	3	-	17	21	28	1	32	31	15	8	43	2	27	50	33	357	11	8	46	7	5	2	9	1	89	-	178	535						
East Carolina	1	4	19	24	12	1	1	6	-	70	6	7	31	12	2	45	1	3	49	293	6	38	15	32	3	21	25	15	31	1	37	480						
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61						
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47						
State A and T	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	21	35	-	2	16	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	55						
State Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	25	-	2	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50						
State School of the Arts	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6						
State State University	4	5	5	2	-	-	8	5	2	6	1	8	18	6	1	7	5	7	9	103	8	10	8	24	3	5	18	11	46	3	136	239						
Pembroke	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	51	-	-	-	-	-	148	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166						
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18						
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6						
UNC-Clotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	2	4	2	5	21	8	8	5	1	1	1	85	3	1	-	9	31	1	6	43	40	39	-	182	267					
UNC-Greensboro	2	230	-	-	-	-	23	50	14	3	30	-	4	4	1	-	5	1	31	399	7	3	1	8	7	5	2	3	3	78	3	113	512					
UNC-Wilmington	3	7	1	3	-	-	45	6	5	-	16	43	4	2	24	1	-	-	-	167	16	3	-	8	7	2	2	12	5	22	-	77	244					
Western Carolina	-	6	19	7	1	3	-	-	1	9	-	3	7	28	-	2	-	1	2	105	1	3	-	-	13	3	1	5	3	12	-	41	146					
Winston-Salem	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	5	1	58	107	4	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	129					
Public Senior Total	44	315	46	86	14	104	102	60	98	92	101	126	132	81	64	53	73	356	1,947	60	80	45	109	128	23	39	117	78	338	23	1,040	2,987						
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																																						
Atlantic Christian	-	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	-	5	1	-	1	-	2	15	-	-	12	47	-	16	2	1	27	7	-	-	-	-	-	66	113					
Babette Christian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4						
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24						
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1						
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	5	2	1	5	-	-	25	46	4	13	-	3	4	1	1	2	-	5	-	33	79					
Carolina	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28						
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Elon	-	7	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	3	15	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	65					
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	5	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	8	1	39	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53					
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14					
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	24	36	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8					
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15					
Lenoir Rhine	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7					
Livingstone	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31					
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	5	2	2	-	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9					
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2					
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7					
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18					
Piedmont	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	59	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85					
Queens	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16					
Sacred Heart	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17					
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19					
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5					
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19					
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3					
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3					
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	8	3	-	-	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15					
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24					
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3					
Private Senior Total	5	43	1	11	6	30	64	5	9	36	13	16	8	11	23	12	11	169	473	24	57	26	32	38	11	33	29	17	55	28	350	823						
GRAND TOTAL	49	358	47	97	20	134	166	65	107	128	114	142	140	92	87	65	84	525	2,420	84	137	71	141	166	34	72	146	95	393	51	1,390	3,810						

TABLE 29.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																				
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of the Arts	N.C. State University	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
Appalachian	X	14	-	1	-	4	-	16	3	8	5	17	16	1	14	2	101	-	-	2	-
East Carolina	23	14*	2	2	2	1	1	25	8	6	16	19	15	14	15	1	164	7	-	1	-
Elizabeth City	-	2	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	1	-	2	X	5	5	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	23	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	-	1	1	-	X	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	1	6	21	-	-	2	-
N.C. Central	1	1	-	1	7	X	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	6	21	-	1	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-
N.C. State University	34	24	-	2	2	5	-	27**	7	10	27	13	23	21	30	-	225	-	-	1	-
Pembroke	6	8	-	6	1	4	-	3	X	-	-	6	2	3	7	5	51	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	X	6	1	4	-	8	-	29	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	26	32	-	1	-	1	-	43	3	9	X	43	60	20	14	-	252	1	1	1	4
UNC-Charlotte	29	17	-	1	3	1	-	24	6	11	22	X	21	4	29	3	171	-	-	4	-
UNC-Greensboro	35	24	1	1	2	1	2	19	7	2	10	13	X	2	24	2	145	-	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	5	9	-	4	1	1	-	8	1	-	10	3	5	X	5	1	53	2	-	-	-
Western Carolina	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	13	11	5	5	-	X	-	58	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	1	1	3	1	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	X	16	-	-	-	-
Public Senior Total	175	154	9	21	28	30	3	184	40	59	110	123	163	67	148	29	1,343	10	2	11	4
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
Atlantic Christian	3	8	-	2	-	1	-	9	-	-	6	1	3	3	2	-	38	X	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	X	-	-
Belmont Abbey	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	X	-
Bennett	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	X
Campbell	1	11	-	9	1	1	-	17	3	-	5	2	3	3	2	-	58	3	-	-	-
Catawba	3	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	6	1	-	2	-	19	-	-	1	-
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Elon	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	1	3	1	5	-	28	1	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	-	19	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	1	-	12	-	-	-	1
Guilford	4	3	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	9	1	4	1	-	1	29	-	-	-	-
High Point	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	7	-	2	1	21	-	-	-	1
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	1
Lenoir Rhyne	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	4	-	1	6	-	26	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	1	2	-	-	6	-	18	-	-	-	-
Meredith	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	15	2	-	-	-
Methodist	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	-	12	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	23	5	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	2	2	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-
Queens	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	1	-
St. Andrews	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	-
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-
Salem	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
Shaw	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	1	-	-
Wake Forest	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	1	1	13	-	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	40	58	-	17	12	17	3	60	8	17	42	37	41	16	39	6	413	12	5	3	3
GRAND TOTAL	215	212	9	38	40	47	6	244	48	76	152	160	204	83	187	35	1,756	22	7	14	7

*Transfers from Undergraduate Evening College and Cherry Point Military Center.

**Transfers from the Division of Continuing Education.

SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																											GRAND TOTAL		
Campbell	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Filon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	John Wesley	Piedmont	Other	Subtotal	
5	2	2	-	2	7	1	1	3	-	4	1	6	3	1	1	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	51	152	
18	1	-	1	2	3	-	5	2	-	5	-	4	8	4	10	2	4	-	4	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	88	252	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	29	
-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	1	-	-	-	21	42	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	28	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	12	
14	-	-	6	10	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	3	6	9	-	-	-	68	293	
3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	63	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	37	
-	1	1	1	8	1	1	5	2	-	3	-	2	34	1	2	-	2	-	4	-	11	-	13	-	-	-	99	351	
5	6	1	4	1	7	-	5	3	6	4	-	-	4	-	1	9	5	1	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	75	246	
5	3	1	1	11	1	7	16	13	-	4	-	4	4	3	-	2	1	1	5	-	3	-	6	1	-	-	92	237	
9	-	1	1	4	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	34	87	
1	3	-	1	-	7	2	2	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	36	94	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	20	
61	17	6	1	43	28	11	39	27	8	30	5	33	63	14	21	21	13	4	22	7	24	18	47	4	-	1	611	1,954	
4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	52	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
X	1	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	17	75	
1	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	7	26	
-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	
3	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	40	
1	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	29	
-	-	-	-	4	X	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	23	
2	-	-	1	2	3	X	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	22	51	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	X	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	34	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	9	
-	1	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	X	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	39	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
3	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	24	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	36	
-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	21	
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	10	22	
2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	1	7	
-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	X	-	-	11	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	4	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	X	2	6	7	
19	6	3	6	16	16	11	5	9	2	8	2	11	16	4	3	7	2	3	8	3	5	4	8	-	1	1	9	211	624
82	23	9	21	59	44	22	44	36	10	38	7	44	79	18	24	28	15	7	30	10	29	22	55	4	1	2	9	822	2,578

TABLE 30.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of the Arts	N.C. State University	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem					Subtotal
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																					
Caldwell	38	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	7	1	57	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	8	11	-	1	1	2	1	8	-	1	16	45	6	3	7	1	111	-	-	2	-
Coastal Carolina	2	19	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	36	2	-	-	-
Col. of The Albemarle	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	7	3	-	-	-
Craven	-	13	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	22	1	-	-	-
Davidson County	13	1	-	1	1	-	-	10	-	-	6	2	8	-	7	-	49	-	-	-	-
Gaston	23	6	-	-	1	-	-	13	1	-	11	24	5	-	30	1	115	1	2	11	-
Isothermal	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	5	-	15	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	1	53	4	2	3	6	-	9	1	-	5	-	4	1	1	-	90	10	1	-	-
Mitchell	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	1	1	6	2	23	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	4	2	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	15	-	-	1	1
Sandhills	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	13	1	1	-	-
Southeastern	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	13	-	-	-	-
Surry	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	-
Wayne	2	6	2	2	1	3	-	6	-	1	3	-	3	3	1	-	33	4	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	1	-	-	4	-	27	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	14	3	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	32	-	-	-	-
Community Colleges Total	131	127	7	10	12	17	1	68	12	6	68	77	35	17	73	6	667	22	4	14	1
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																					
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
Chowan	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	-	-	-
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Peace	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	8	-	-	-	-
Private Junior Colleges Total	10	6	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	5	1	4	1	8	-	43	3	-	-	1
GRAND TOTAL	141	133	8	10	12	17	2	73	12	7	73	78	39	18	81	6	710	25	4	14	2

TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																											GRAND TOTAL		
Campbell	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J. C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	John Wesley	Piedmont		Other	Subtotal
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	25	82
1	4	-	4	1	6	1	2	-	9	2	-	1	3	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	48	159
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24
1	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	11	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	30	79
-	3	-	2	-	22	-	3	1	3	6	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	7	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	72	187	
-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	24	
3	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25	115
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	26
1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	25
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	20
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	17
4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	16
-	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	41
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	39
12	14	3	12	7	45	6	9	17	14	22	3	11	6	2	5	11	7	8	3	5	4	4	12	-	1	-	2	286	953
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	6
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12
4	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	3	27	70
6	15	3	13	7	46	6	10	17	14	23	4	12	6	2	7	11	7	8	3	6	8	5	12	1	1	-	5	313	1,023

TABLE 32. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1974

TRANSFERRED FROM:	TRANSFERRED TO:				Total	Percent of Total
	Public Senior	Private Senior	Community Colleges	Private Junior		
Alabama	19	19	12	-	50	1.6%
Alaska	2	1	1	-	4	0.1
Arizona	8	4	3	-	15	0.5
Arkansas	6	4	3	1	14	0.5
California	46	16	43	-	105	3.3
Colorado	12	5	-	-	17	0.5
Connecticut	20	7	3	-	30	0.9
Delaware	9	8	7	1	25	0.8
District of Columbia	19	13	6	-	38	1.2
Florida	143	80	58	14	295	9.3
Georgia	91	58	29	6	184	5.8
Hawaii	3	1	7	-	11	0.3
Idaho	1	2	-	-	3	0.1
Illinois	25	21	12	1	59	1.9
Indiana	30	5	10	1	46	1.5
Iowa	6	4	2	-	12	0.4
Kansas	4	4	5	-	13	0.4
Kentucky	21	15	20	-	56	1.8
Louisiana	17	6	6	-	29	0.9
Maine	1	5	4	-	10	0.3
Maryland	77	55	28	3	163	5.2
Massachusetts	32	23	7	2	64	2.0
Michigan	18	4	12	-	34	1.1
Minnesota	8	5	5	-	18	0.6
Mississippi	13	4	9	-	26	0.8
Missouri	13	8	5	-	26	0.8
Montana	1	-	1	-	2	0.1
Nebraska	7	2	2	-	11	0.3
Nevada	1	1	2	-	4	0.1
New Hampshire	8	4	1	-	13	0.4
New Jersey	40	53	14	1	108	3.4
New Mexico	8	3	5	-	16	0.5
New York	64	41	33	4	142	4.5
North Dakota	3	-	1	1	5	0.2
Ohio	38	25	13	-	76	2.4
Oklahoma	11	4	4	-	19	0.6
Oregon	5	3	2	-	10	0.3
Pennsylvania	51	26	16	-	93	2.9
Rhode Island	14	3	4	-	21	0.7
South Carolina	130	127	65	9	331	10.5
South Dakota	5	1	1	-	7	0.2
Tennessee	78	50	31	1	160	5.1
Texas	25	19	33	1	78	2.5
Utah	4	2	2	-	8	0.3
Vermont	16	4	1	-	21	0.7
Virginia	209	205	63	27	504	15.9
Washington	6	6	7	-	19	0.6
West Virginia	13	8	11	1	33	1.0
Wisconsin	17	5	1	-	23	0.7
Wyoming	2	1	-	-	3	0.1
Territories	3	4	2	-	9	0.3
Foreign Countries	58	22	8	10	98	3.1
Unknown	-	-	1	-	1	(2)
TOTAL	1,461	996	621	84	3,162	100.0

NOTE: (2) represents percentage less than 0.05.

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

This section reports on earned degrees conferred by North Carolina senior colleges and universities during the 12-month period ending June 30, 1974. The information pertains only to bachelor's or higher degrees. It does not include degrees or certificates awarded upon completion of less than four years of work beyond high school.

North Carolina public and private senior colleges during 1973-74 conferred the largest number of degrees in their history. Figure 7 and Table 33 show that a total of 29,292 degrees (22,937 bachelor's, 1,027 first professional, 4,527 master's, and 801 doctor's) were conferred by the senior institutions of higher education. This represents an increase of 1,372 degrees (or 4.9 percent) over the number granted during the previous year. The public institutions conferred 65.0 percent of the bachelor's degrees, 48.8 percent of the first professional degrees, 87.3 percent of the master's degrees, and 71.4 percent of the doctor's degrees.

A comparison of public and private institutions in degree production by field of study and by degree type is presented in Table 34. This comparison at the bachelor's level only is depicted in Figure 8.

More detailed data by institution, sex, and field of study are presented in Table 35 for bachelor's degrees, in Table 36 for first professional degrees, in Table 37 for master's degrees, and in Table 38 for doctor's degrees.

Figure 7. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1971-72 to 1973-74

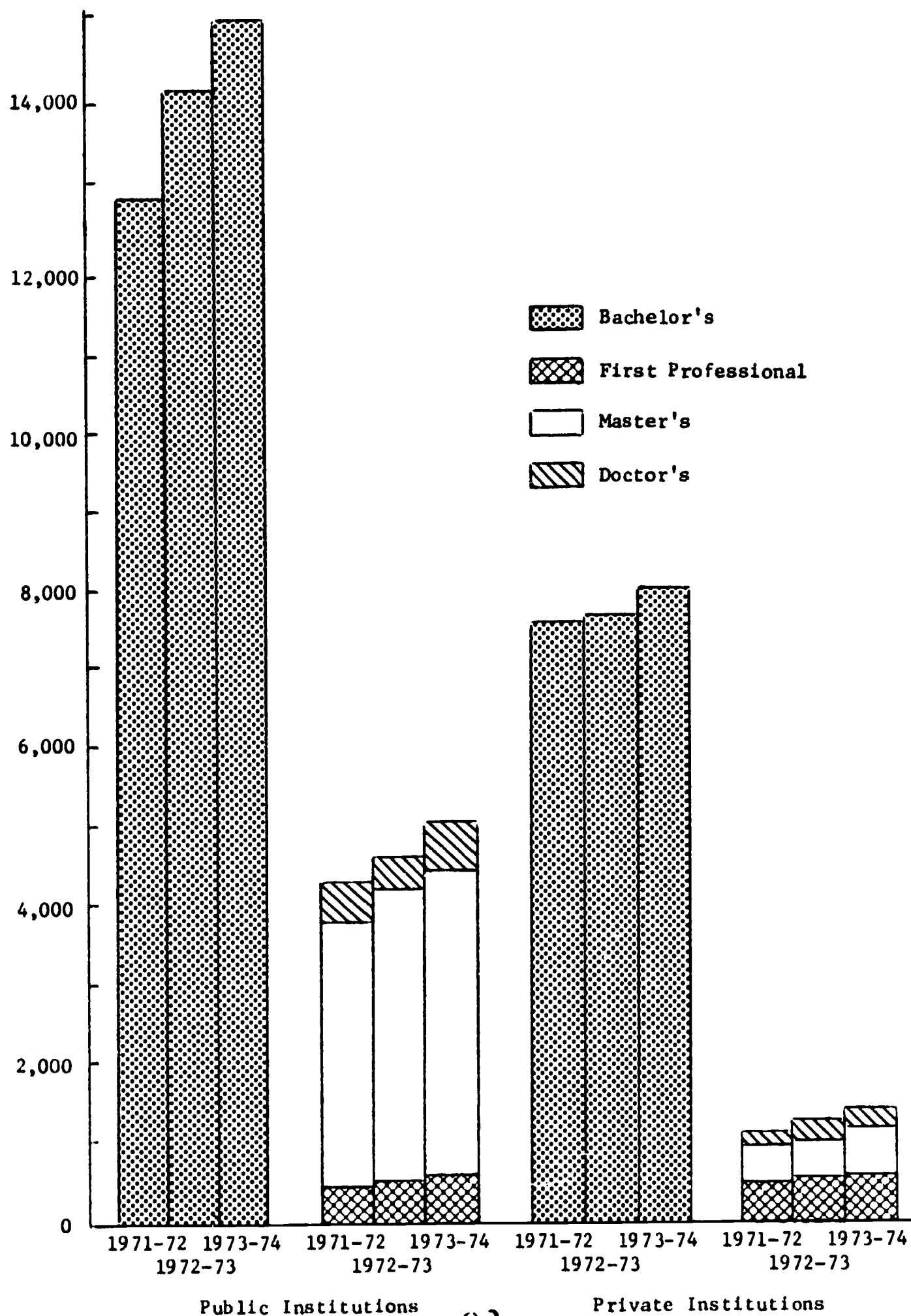
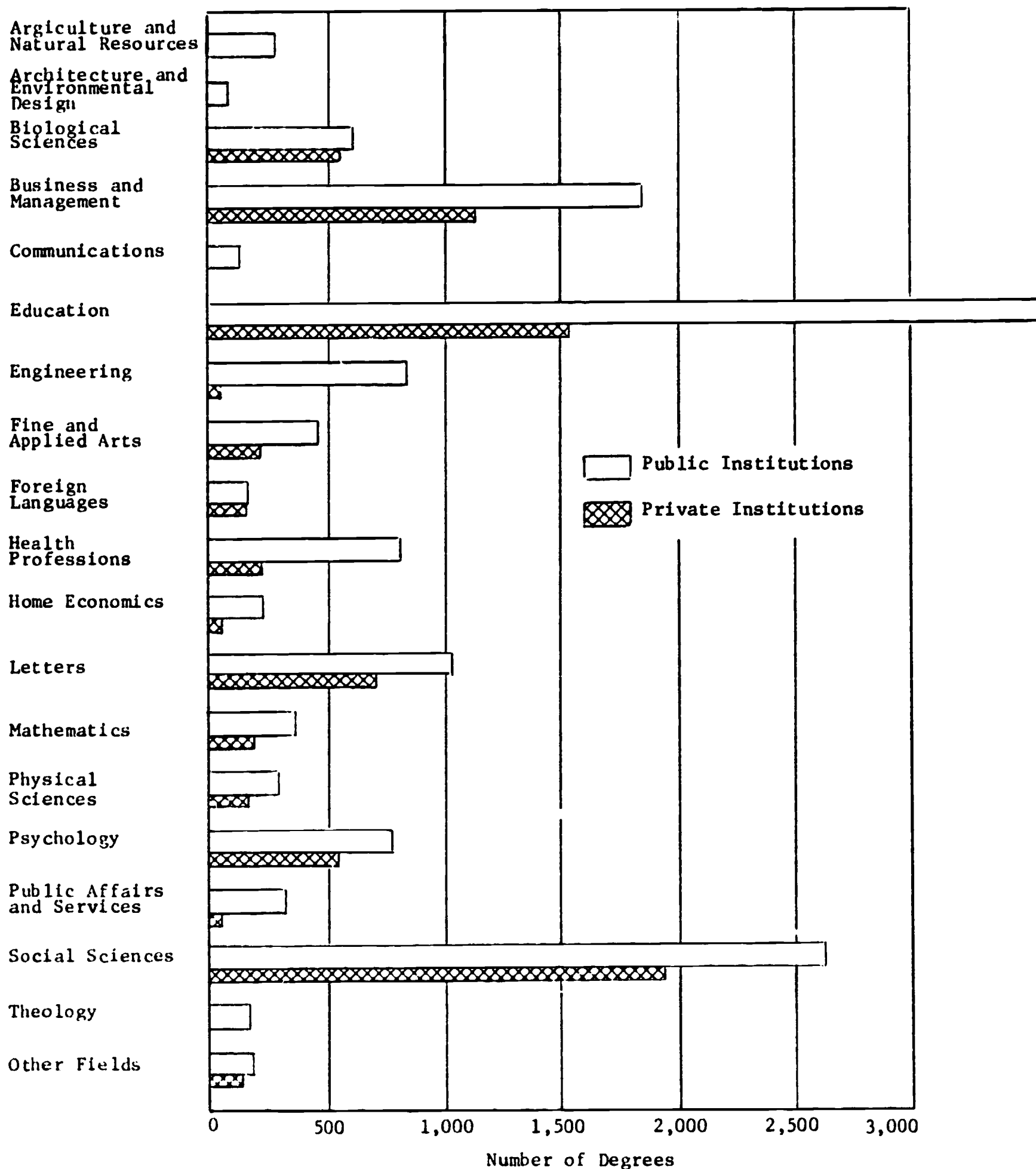


Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1973-74



NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71 TO 1973-74

Institution	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			MASTER'S			DOCTOR'S		
	Number of Institutions	Number of Degrees	1973-74	Number of Degrees	Change over 1972-73	Number of Degrees	Number of Degrees	Change over 1972-73	Number of Degrees	Number of Degrees	Change over 1972-73	Number of Degrees
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	416	468	483	-	-	-	-
Appalachian	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	416	468	483	-	-	-	-
East Carolina	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	258	368	432	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. A and T	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	125	132	171	-	-	-	-
N. C. Central	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	107	102	117	-	-	-	-
N. C. School of the Arts	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. State University	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	440	427	427	-	-	-	-
Pembroke	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	1,115	1,324	1,266	-	-	-	-
UNC-Charlotte	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	23	116	194	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	332	309	349	-	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	193	233	235	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	1	1,444	1,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	12,440	13,167	14,401	3.8	18.7	3,009	3,479	3,674	7.5	499	557	572
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Atlantic Christian	441	396	401	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Sculia	112	104	78	-31.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	134	136	122	-12.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	159	159	172	33.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	383	387	616	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carroll	224	225	248	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	241	241	248	10.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	1,365	1,135	1,415	16.7	341 16.4	336	338	387	440 13.7	229	237	193
Wake Forest	421	321	341	-10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wardlaw	324	335	314	-6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wesleyan	124	107	140	22.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilmington	122	283	252	-8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	249	249	241	-2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	218	228	185	-17.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	323	307	319	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	185	131	154	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	285	300	367	32.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	216	226	293	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina	186	152	192	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northwestern	179	214	226	41.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	127	113	118	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	79	72	54	-5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	174	166	137	-30.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	203	205	203	-20.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	82	87	108	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	232	184	267	36.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	550	552	631	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilmington	76	56	47	-32.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wiley	5	1	7	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widener	49	38	65	16.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL*	7,402	7,597	8,036	4.2	11.9	417	413	523	577	224	243	229
GRAND TOTAL	19,831	20,764	22,437	3.3	15.1	3,426	3,892	4,197	4,527	723	763	801

*Includes Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data were not available in 1971-72 and 1972-73; however, in 1973-74 they conferred 92 first professional, 3 master's, and 23 doctor's degrees in theology.

TABLE 34.

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION,
AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1973-74

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Agriculture and Natural Resources								
Public	290	99.0%	-	-	68	68.7%	21	84.0%
Private	3	1.0	-	-	31	31.3	4	16.0
Total	293	100.0	-	-	99	100.0	25	100.0
Architecture and Environmental Design								
Public	107	100.0	-	-	69	100.0	2	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	107	100.0	-	-	69	100.0	2	100.0
Area Studies								
Public	46	59.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	32	41.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	78	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences								
Public	591	52.2	-	-	128	80.5	92	65.2
Private	542	47.8	-	-	31	19.5	49	34.8
Total	1,133	100.0	-	-	159	100.0	141	100.0
Business and Management								
Public	1,846	61.5	-	-	180	62.5	14	100.0
Private	1,158	38.5	-	-	108	37.5	-	-
Total	3,004	100.0	-	-	288	100.0	14	100.0
Communications								
Public	153	93.9	-	-	11	100.0	1	100.0
Private	10	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	163	100.0	-	-	11	100.0	1	100.0
Computer and Information Sciences								
Public	75	82.4	-	-	15	68.2	5	100.0
Private	16	17.6	-	-	7	31.8	-	-
Total	91	100.0	-	-	22	100.0	5	100.0
Education								
Public	3,586	70.0	-	-	1,778	93.5	95	79.8
Private	1,537	30.0	-	-	124	6.5	24	20.2
Total	5,123	100.0	-	-	1,902	100.0	119	100.0

TABLE 34. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1973-74

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Engineering								
Public	845	91.5%	-	-	117	84.2%	55	83.3%
Private	78	8.5	-	-	22	15.8	11	16.7
Total	923	100.0	-	-	139	100.0	66	100.0
Fine and Applied Arts								
Public	470	66.2	-	-	85	97.7	14	100.0
Private	240	33.8	-	-	2	2.3	-	-
Total	710	100.0	-	-	87	100.0	14	100.0
Foreign Languages								
Public	187	50.5	-	-	71	81.6	15	75.0
Private	183	49.5	-	-	16	18.4	5	25.0
Total	370	100.0	-	-	87	100.0	20	100.0
Health Professions								
Public	821	76.5	171	48.9%	296	86.8	13	100.0
Private	252	23.5	179	51.1	45	13.2	-	-
Total	1,073	100.0	350	100.0	341	100.0	13	100.0
Home Economics								
Public	255	79.4	-	-	49	100.0	9	100.0
Private	66	20.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	321	100.0	-	-	49	100.0	9	100.0
Law								
Public	5	50.0	330	54.1	-	-	-	-
Private	5	50.0	280	45.9	-	-	-	-
Total	10	100.0	610	100.0	-	-	-	-
Letters								
Public	1,038	59.7	-	-	208	82.5	51	58.6
Private	701	40.3	-	-	44	17.5	36	41.4
Total	1,739	100.0	-	-	252	100.0	87	100.0
Library Science								
Public	40	100.0	-	-	198	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	40	100.0	-	-	198	100.0	-	-

TABLE 34. (Cont.)

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION,
AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1973-74

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Mathematics								
Public	399	65.3%	-	-	77	75.5%	18	81.8%
Private	212	34.7	-	-	25	24.5	4	18.2
Total	611	100.0	-	-	102	100.0	22	100.0
Physical Sciences								
Public	327	63.2	-	-	79	73.1	37	52.1
Private	190	36.8	-	-	29	26.9	34	47.9
Total	517	100.0	-	-	108	100.0	71	100.0
Psychology								
Public	775	58.6	-	-	111	91.7	44	71.0
Private	548	41.4	-	-	10	8.3	18	29.0
Total	1,323	100.0	-	-	121	100.0	62	100.0
Public Affairs and Services								
Public	361	84.1	-	-	161	100.0	-	-
Private	68	15.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	429	100.0	-	-	161	100.0	-	-
Social Sciences								
Public	2,649	57.8	-	-	246	76.6	86	66.2
Private	1,933	42.2	-	-	75	23.4	44	33.8
Total	4,582	100.0	-	-	321	100.0	130	100.0
Theology								
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	176	100.0	67	100.0%	8	100.0	-	-
Total	176	100.0	67	100.0	8	100.0	-	-
Interdisciplinary Studies								
Public	35	28.9	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
Private	86	71.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	121	100.0	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
GRAND TOTAL								
Public	14,901	65.0	501	43.8	3,950	87.3	572	71.4
Private	8,036	35.0	526	51.2	577	12.7	229	28.6
Total	22,937	100.0	1,027	100.0	4,527	100.0	801	100.0

NOTE: Does not include 92 first professional, 3 master's and 23 doctor's degrees in Theology at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE 3.
DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1973-74

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architectural Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Fore and Landscape	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																								
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	352	-	-	249	-	6	3	11	-	-	25	2	10	16	29	-	139	-	4	791
Men	-	-	-	31	34	-	-	471	-	3	14	13	51	-	37	16	28	7	26	-	98	-	2	786
Women	-	-	-	16	34	-	-	720	-	9	17	24	51	-	62	18	18	23	54	-	207	-	6	1,577
Total	-	-	-	47	68	-	-	1,191	-	15	31	35	102	-	99	34	46	30	80	-	305	-	10	2,367
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	35	171	-	-	215	-	31	2	13	2	-	28	3	21	26	77	78	188	-	-	892
Women	-	-	-	14	81	-	1	452	-	60	9	127	41	-	55	19	18	5	38	76	67	-	-	1,012
Total	-	-	-	49	252	-	1	667	-	91	11	140	43	-	83	22	39	31	115	154	255	-	-	1,904
Elizabeth City																								
Men	-	-	-	9	14	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	5	-	-	22	-	-	109
Women	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	124
Total	-	-	-	14	22	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	6	5	-	-	56	-	-	233
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	4	27	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	12	2	-	-	77	-	-	158
Women	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	81	-	-	1	-	-	-	28	-	7	1	-	-	71	-	-	203
Total	-	-	-	11	36	-	-	111	-	-	1	-	-	-	32	-	19	3	-	-	148	-	-	361
N.C. A and T																								
Men	13	-	-	14	78	-	-	47	43	8	1	1	-	-	6	-	12	3	9	14	83	-	-	337
Women	1	-	-	6	33	-	-	66	-	6	2	46	16	-	27	-	7	1	23	21	30	-	1	288
Total	14	-	-	20	111	-	-	113	43	14	3	47	16	-	33	-	19	4	32	35	113	-	3	625
N.C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	10	88	-	-	35	-	9	2	1	-	-	1	-	5	6	5	-	84	-	-	246
Women	-	-	-	7	44	-	-	161	-	7	9	38	8	-	23	-	4	4	10	-	85	-	-	400
Total	-	-	-	17	132	-	-	196	-	16	11	39	8	-	24	-	9	10	15	-	169	-	-	646
N.C. School of the Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
N.C. State University																								
Men	241	94	-	111	-	-	45	60	695	-	3	-	-	-	36	-	47	61	18	71	237	-	10	1,729
Women	30	13	-	33	-	-	16	37	19	-	5	18	-	-	53	-	17	9	19	19	110	-	4	402
Total	271	107	-	144	-	-	61	97	714	-	8	18	-	-	89	-	64	70	37	90	347	-	14	2,131
Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	18	68	-	-	84	-	6	4	-	-	-	6	-	9	5	15	-	87	-	-	302
Women	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	177	-	3	4	-	3	-	13	-	2	1	6	-	35	-	-	254
Total	-	-	-	24	72	-	-	261	-	9	8	-	3	-	19	-	11	6	21	-	122	-	-	556
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	(N/A)	-	3	1	-	-	-	5	-	2	4	10	-	42	-	-	71
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	(N/A)	-	7	4	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	32	-	26	-	-	87
Total	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	(20)**	-	10	5	-	-	-	21	-	2	4	42	-	68	-	-	158

TABLE 35 (Cont.) NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Natural Resources and Architecture	Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communication	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	King and Applied Areas	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Literature	Theory Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	-	31	83	367	87	-	68	-	27	15	109	-	5	192	-	43	109	150	2	433	-	8	1,732
Women	-	-	12	25	35	66	-	245	-	52	40	227	-	-	174	-	29	12	117	12	133	-	8	1,185
Total	-	-	43	108	402	153	-	313	-	79	55	336	-	5	366	-	72	121	267	19	566	-	12	2,917
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	-	-	21	193	-	-	(N/A)	88	22	6	3	-	-	31	-	12	10	34	19	159	-	-	598
Women	-	-	-	10	15	-	-	(M/A)	-	41	15	49	-	-	94	-	16	1	53	3	115	-	-	412
Total	-	-	-	31	208	-	-	(107)	88	63	21	52	-	-	125	-	28	11	87	22	274	-	-	1,010
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	9	59	-	-	21	-	18	4	1	-	-	19	-	16	5	11	-	34	-	-	197
Women	-	-	3	28	43	-	-	366	-	55	28	103	108	-	65	-	54	5	44	4	94	-	-	1,009
Total	-	-	3	37	102	-	-	387	-	73	32	104	108	-	84	-	70	10	55	4	128	-	-	1,197
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	-	-	-	33	55	-	-	26	-	3	1	2	-	-	20	-	7	8	11	-	48	-	-	214
Women	-	-	-	11	2	-	-	98	-	4	9	2	-	-	19	-	3	1	11	-	11	-	-	160
Total	-	-	-	44	57	-	-	124	-	7	10	4	-	-	39	-	10	9	22	-	59	-	-	374
Western Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	11	155	-	11	103	-	16	2	13	-	-	15	-	8	20	19	17	63	-	-	453
Women	-	-	-	11	20	-	2	241	-	12	3	21	26	-	20	-	3	1	9	20	21	-	-	419
Total	-	-	-	22	175	-	13	344	-	28	5	34	26	-	35	-	11	21	28	37	84	-	-	863
Winston-Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	1	26	-	-	44	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	101
Women	-	-	-	6	9	-	-	99	-	2	-	23	-	-	13	-	1	-	-	-	27	-	-	180
Total	-	-	-	7	35	-	-	143	-	4	-	23	-	-	15	-	1	-	-	-	53	-	-	281
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	259	94	31	406	1,560	87	56	1,029	826	185	44	154	2	5	396	5	210	280	387	206	1,722	-	20	7,964
Women	31	13	15	185	286	66	19	2,557	19	285	143	667	253	-	642	35	189	47	388	155	927	-	15	6,937
Total	290	107	46	591	1,846	153	75	3,586	845	470	187	821	255	5	1,038	40	399	327	775	361	2,649	-	35	14,901
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian																								
Men	-	-	-	19	90	-	-	35	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	3	22	-	28	12	-	225
Women	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	99	-	9	1	21	-	-	12	-	4	-	6	-	14	1	-	176
Total	-	-	-	25	93	-	-	134	-	15	1	21	-	-	13	-	13	3	28	-	42	13	-	401
Barber-Scotia																								
Men	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	24
Women	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	54
Total	-	-	-	5	18	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	78
Belmont Abbey																								
Men	-	-	-	7	52	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	4	3	-	36	-	-	117
Women	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5
Total	-	-	-	8	52	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	12	-	-	4	3	-	38	-	-	122

TABLE 35. (Cont.)
NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY SOUTHERN CAROLINA COLLEGE AND INSTITUTIONS
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architectural Design and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communication and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Admin- istration and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Undeclared Students	GRANT TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																							
Bennett																							
Men							19				3	6											
Women					6		28				3	6		3									
Total																							
Campbell																							
Men				7	18		44			1	5			11		10	18	17		104	20		49
Women				3			127				1			10		4	5	3		12	4	3	19
Total				10	18		171			1	6			21		14	23	24		126	24	6	68
Catawba																							
Men				10	56		26		4	1				8		6	4	7		14			148
Women					6		50		5	3	2			14		4	3	17		12			122
Total				10	62		76		9	4	2			22		10	7	24		26			270
Davidson																							
Men				11					8	11	35			26		14	7	19		9			234
Women														3		1		5					14
Total				11					8	11	35			29		15	7	24		9			248
Duke																							
Men				110	34		5	78	0	20	26			89		13	46	108		27			614
Women				93	9		21		23	44	84			84		14	12	82		135			602
Total				203	43		26	78	23	64	110			173		27	58	190		162			1,216
Elon																							
Men				12	68		40		1	2				14		7	12			67			129
Women				6	37		45		1	1				12		2	1			16			113
Total				18	105		85		2	3				26		9	13			83			242
Gardner-Webb																							
Men				10	52		48		3					29		3	2	16		26	12		214
Women				5	4		61		3	3				7		3	3	3		10			100
Total				15	56		109		6	3				36		6	5	19		36	12		314
Greensboro																							
Men				6	24		7		6					1		2	3	2		8			57
Women				7	3		46		8	7				5		3		2		2			83
Total				13	27		53		14	7				6		5	3	4		10			140
Guilford																							
Men				7	46		13			1				7		10	6	13		68		3	174
Women				8	3		18		4	2				11		1	1	12		15		3	79
Total				15	49		31		4	3				18		11	7	25		83		6	253
High Point																							
Men	1			6	36		18			1				3		2	4	2		42	4		129
Women				5	4		61		4	1	2			5		4		5		14	3		113
Total	1			11	40		79		4	2	2			8		6	4	7		56	7		242

TABLE 1. (Cont.)
NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1973-74

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Field of Study																			GRAND TOTAL			
	Natural Resources and Environmental Design	Architectural Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services		Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																							
Johnson C. Smith																							
Men	-	-	-	4	32	-	19	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	6	-	-	25	-	47
Women	-	-	-	6	16	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	3	14	-	-	16	-	88
Total	-	-	-	12	48	-	44	-	2	1	-	-	-	10	-	4	6	20	-	-	41	-	185
Lenoir-Rhyne																							
Men	-	-	-	6	51	-	23	-	1	-	1	-	-	12	-	1	1	-	-	-	35	3	145
Women	-	-	-	3	4	-	79	-	4	6	24	-	-	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	34	-	174
Total	-	-	-	9	55	-	102	-	5	6	25	-	-	30	-	2	1	-	-	-	69	3	319
Livingstone																							
Men	-	-	-	5	33	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	1	8	-	2	31	-	83
Women	-	-	-	4	10	-	19	-	2	-	1	-	-	9	-	4	1	16	-	10	11	-	71
Total	-	-	-	9	43	-	21	-	3	-	4	-	-	11	-	7	2	24	-	12	42	-	154
Watts Hill																							
Men	-	-	-	14	33	-	47	-	9	-	4	-	-	11	-	3	1	8	-	-	42	1	173
Women	-	-	-	1	5	-	126	-	4	2	7	5	-	9	-	2	-	16	-	-	16	1	194
Total	-	-	-	15	38	-	173	-	13	2	11	5	-	20	-	5	1	24	-	-	58	2	367
Wendell																							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	21	11	-	8	-	26	12	-	47	-	33	-	14	6	32	-	-	31	-	293
Total	-	-	-	21	11	-	8	-	26	12	-	47	-	33	-	14	6	32	-	-	71	-	293
Methodist																							
Men	-	-	-	3	59	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	64	3	139
Women	-	-	-	-	1	-	27	-	3	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	53
Total	-	-	-	3	60	-	29	-	3	4	-	-	-	9	-	3	1	-	-	-	76	4	192
N.C. Wesleyan																							
Men	-	-	-	7	-	-	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	18	-	2	2	5	10	-	41	-	99
Women	-	-	-	5	-	-	17	-	2	1	-	-	-	11	-	4	2	7	-	-	8	-	59
Total	-	-	-	12	-	-	25	-	7	1	-	-	-	29	-	6	4	12	10	-	49	-	158
Piedmont																							
Men	-	-	-	6	60	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	4	-	1	3	8	6	-	32	7	139
Women	-	-	-	8	2	-	27	-	6	4	5	-	-	8	-	1	-	3	11	-	5	7	87
Total	-	-	-	14	62	-	31	-	10	4	9	-	-	12	-	2	3	11	17	-	37	14	226
Queens																							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	5	-	-	16	-	15	4	3	-	-	15	-	1	1	14	-	-	32	-	118
Total	-	-	-	5	-	-	16	-	15	4	3	-	-	15	-	1	1	14	-	-	32	-	118
Sacred Heart																							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	1	-	34	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	6	-	1	-	54
Total	-	-	-	-	1	-	34	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	6	-	1	-	54

TABLE 36. FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA
UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND
FIELD OF STUDY, 1973-74

Institution and Sex	Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA					
N.C. Central					
Men	-	-	54	-	54
Women	-	-	11	-	11
Total	-	-	65	-	65
UNC-Chapel Hill					
Men	71	88	230	-	389
Women	1	11	35	-	47
Total	72	99	265	-	436
UNC TOTAL					
Men	71	88	284	-	443
Women	1	11	46	-	58
Total	72	99	330	-	501
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Duke					
Men	-	98	145	61	304
Women	-	8	23	6	37
Total	-	106	168	67	341
Wake Forest					
Men	-	65	104	-	169
Women	-	8	8	-	16
Total	-	73	112	-	185
PRIVATE TOTAL					
Men	-	163	249	61	473
Women	-	16	31	6	53
Total	-	179	280	67	526
GRAND TOTAL					
Men	71	251	533	61	916
Women	1	27	77	6	111
Total	72	278	610	67	1,027

NOTE: Totals do not include 92 first professional degrees in Theology at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE 17.
NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1973-74

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Natural Resources and Archaeology	Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																						
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																						
Appalachian																						
Men	-	-	13	-	-	-	243	-	-	8	6	-	7	3	4	-	27	-	29	-	-	340
Women	-	-	2	-	-	-	182	-	-	7	6	-	9	22	7	-	9	-	7	-	-	251
Total	-	-	15	-	-	-	425	-	-	15	12	-	16	25	11	-	36	-	36	-	-	591
East Carolina																						
Men	-	-	9	14	-	-	179	-	15	-	1	2	2	5	5	11	6	-	18	-	-	267
Women	-	-	2	7	-	-	99	-	9	4	5	11	7	26	6	1	10	-	3	-	-	190
Total	-	-	11	21	-	-	278	-	24	4	6	13	9	31	11	12	16	-	21	-	-	457
N.C. A and T																						
Men	6	-	11	-	-	-	63	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	8	-	-	98
Women	-	-	11	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	70
Total	6	-	22	-	-	-	116	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	11	-	-	168
N.C. Central																						
Men	-	-	7	3	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	42
Women	-	-	2	5	-	-	85	-	-	2	-	2	7	19	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	126
Total	-	-	9	8	-	-	108	-	-	2	-	2	8	20	1	2	2	-	6	-	-	168
N.C. State University																						
Men	55	23	24	-	-	-	56	91	-	-	-	-	5	-	16	15	8	23	33	-	3	352
Women	7	6	7	-	-	-	38	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	3	2	1	5	-	-	79
Total	62	29	31	-	-	-	94	94	-	-	-	-	10	-	18	18	10	24	38	-	3	431
UNC-Chapel Hill																						
Men	-	30	18	90	10	10	67	15	17	14	126	-	53	17	9	31	5	42	60	-	-	614
Women	-	10	10	8	1	5	128	4	14	26	140	-	50	80	5	5	4	95	31	-	-	616
Total	-	40	28	98	11	15	195	19	31	40	266	-	103	97	14	36	9	137	91	-	-	1,230
UNC-Charlotte																						
Men	-	-	-	14	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	95
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	135
Total	-	-	-	14	-	-	180	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	5	-	-	-	11	-	-	230
UNC-Greensboro																						
Men	-	-	5	18	-	-	60	-	8	1	2	3	12	1	2	4	12	-	13	-	-	141
Women	-	-	4	3	-	-	111	-	22	9	10	29	13	24	10	-	10	-	9	-	-	254
Total	-	-	9	21	-	-	171	-	30	10	12	32	25	25	12	4	22	-	22	-	-	395

TABLE 37. (Cont.) NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1973-74

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architectural Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																						
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	12	-	9	-	-	150
Men	-	-	3	18	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	280
Total	-	-	3	18	-	-	211	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	2	5	16	-	10	-	-	
UNC TOTAL																						
Men	61	53	90	157	10	10	862	110	40	23	135	5	88	27	43	70	71	65	176	-	3	2,099
Women	7	16	38	23	1	5	916	7	45	48	161	44	120	171	34	9	40	96	70	-	-	1,851
Total	68	69	128	180	11	15	1,778	117	85	71	296	49	208	198	77	79	111	161	246	-	3	3,950
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																						
Duke	28	-	12	55	-	6	28	22	1	6	32	-	13	-	13	22	1	-	52	7	-	298
Men	3	-	9	-	-	1	61	-	1	10	13	-	13	-	8	4	3	-	15	-	-	142
Women	31	-	21	55	-	7	89	22	2	16	45	-	26	-	21	26	4	-	67	8	-	440
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gulford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wake Forest	-	-	4	50	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	3	4	-	4	-	-	90
Men	-	-	6	3	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	-	2	-	4	-	-	46
Women	-	-	10	53	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	4	3	6	-	8	-	-	136
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL																						
Men	28	-	16	105	-	6	42	22	1	6	32	-	24	-	14	25	5	-	56	7	-	389
Women	3	-	15	3	-	1	82	-	1	10	13	-	20	-	11	4	5	-	19	1	-	188
Total	31	-	31	108	-	7	124	22	2	16	45	-	44	-	25	29	10	-	75	8	-	577
GRAND TOTAL																						
Men	89	53	106	272	10	16	904	132	41	29	157	5	112	27	57	95	76	65	232	7	3	2,488
Women	10	16	53	26	1	6	998	7	46	58	174	44	140	171	45	13	45	96	89	1	-	2,039
Total	99	69	159	288	11	22	1,902	139	87	87	341	49	252	198	102	108	121	161	321	8	3	4,527

NOTE: Totals do not include 3 master's degrees in Theology at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE 38.
NUMBER OF DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1973-74

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Theology	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																			
N.C. State University																			
Men	20	-	41	-	-	-	42	50	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	2	15	-	185
Women	1	-	7	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	20
Total	21	-	48	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	4	16	-	205
UNC-Chapel Hill																			
Men	-	2	34	13	1	5	17	5	11	7	10	-	37	9	24	22	56	-	253
Women	-	-	10	1	-	-	10	-	3	8	3	-	14	3	3	10	14	-	79
Total	-	2	44	14	1	5	27	5	14	15	13	-	51	12	27	32	70	-	332
UNC-Greensboro																			
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	19
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	16
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	8	-	-	35
UNC TOTAL	20	2	75	13	1	5	71	55	11	7	10	1	37	15	33	30	71	-	457
Men	1	-	17	1	-	-	24	-	3	8	3	8	14	3	4	14	15	-	115
Total	21	2	92	14	1	5	95	55	14	15	13	9	51	18	37	44	86	-	572
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																			
Duke																			
Men	3	-	36	-	-	-	18	11	-	2	-	-	27	2	28	12	33	-	172
Women	1	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	9	2	6	6	11	-	50
Total	4	-	42	-	-	-	24	11	-	5	-	-	36	4	34	18	44	-	222
Wake Forest																			
Men	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
PRIVATE TOTAL																			
Men	3	-	43	-	-	-	18	11	-	2	-	-	27	2	28	12	33	-	179
Women	1	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	9	2	6	6	11	-	50
Total	4	-	49	-	-	-	24	11	-	5	-	-	36	4	34	18	44	-	229
GRAND TOTAL																			
Men	23	2	118	13	1	5	89	66	11	9	10	1	64	17	61	42	104	-	636
Women	2	-	23	1	-	-	30	-	3	11	3	8	23	5	10	20	26	-	165
Total	25	2	141	14	1	5	119	66	14	20	13	9	87	22	71	62	130	-	801

NOTE: Totals do not include 23 doctor's degrees in Theology at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

SECTION V

FACULTY

Statistical characteristics of full-time faculty in North Carolina senior institutions of higher education are presented in this section.

Academic rank of full-time faculty is given in Table 39. Figure 9 depicts the percent distribution among academic ranks over recent years.

Table 40 contains data on the sex distribution of full-time faculty by academic rank and institution. Of 5,143 total faculty employed by the sixteen constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina (inclusive of the Health Affairs Division at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), 1,312 were female (25.5 percent). At the private institutions, 25.0 percent of all faculty was female.

•

Figure 9. Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, Fall 1973 and Fall 1974

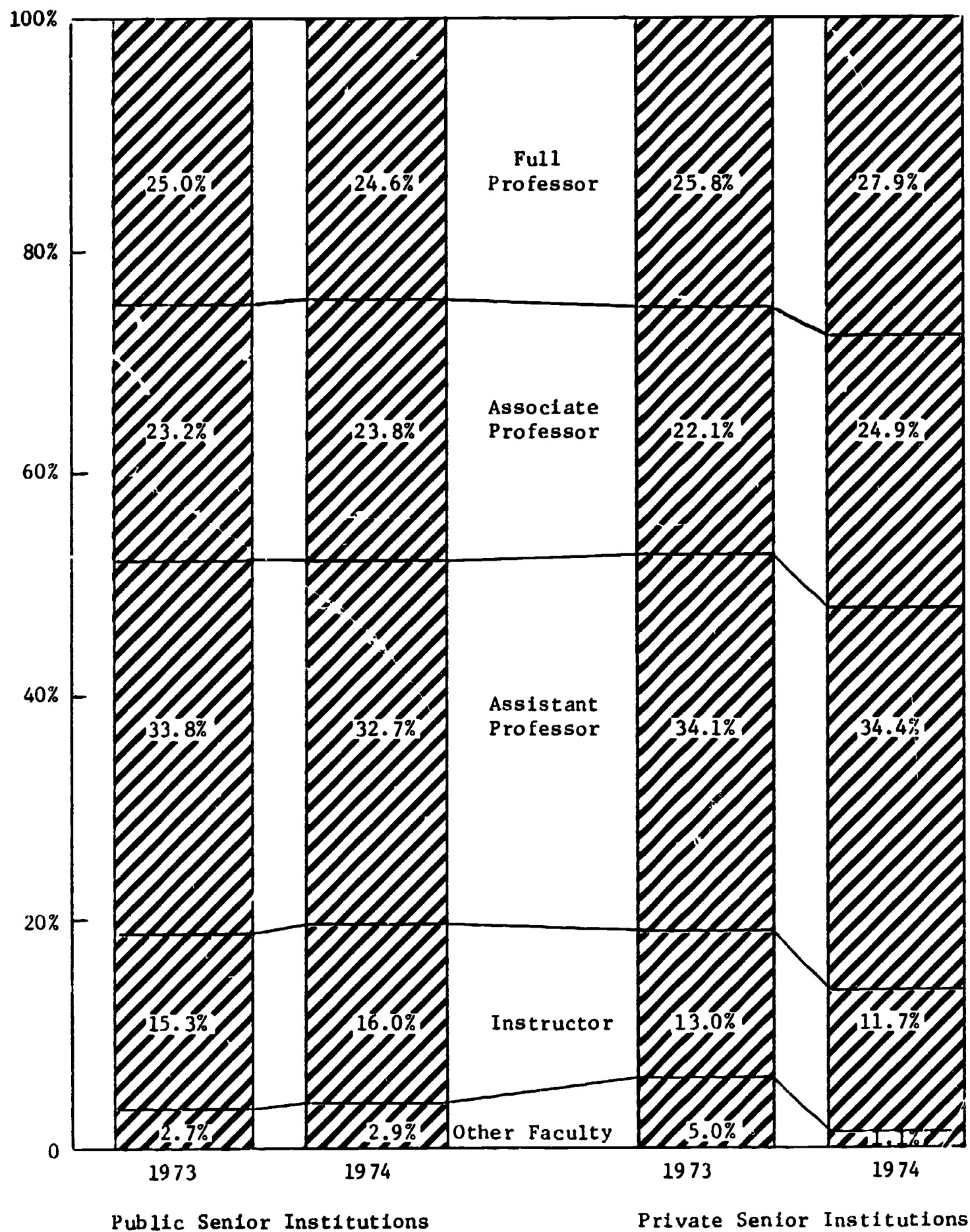


TABLE 39.

ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number of Total	Percent	Number of Total	Percent	Number of Total	Percent	Number of Total	Percent	Number of Total	Percent	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	101	25.1%	107	26.5%	137	34.0%	56	13.9%	2	0.5%	403	100.0%
East Carolina	131	21.8	163	27.2	210	35.0	95	15.8	1	0.2	600	100.0
Elizabeth City	21	25.0	11	13.1	25	29.7	24	28.6	3	3.6	84	100.0
Fayetteville	20	16.8	13	10.9	51	42.9	35	29.4	-	-	119	100.0
N.C. A and T	57	22.5	64	25.3	81	32.0	51	20.2	-	-	253	100.0
N.C. Central	34	14.0	51	21.0	73	30.0	55	22.6	30	12.4	243	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	100.0	-	-	70	100.0
N.C. State University**	229	31.0	209	28.3	199	26.9	98	13.3	4	0.5	739	100.0
Pembroke	22	21.4	31	30.1	36	34.9	14	13.6	-	-	103	100.0
UNC-Asheville	11	18.3	17	28.3	24	40.0	7	11.7	1	1.7	60	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill***	408	35.7	279	24.4	307	26.8	93	8.1	57	5.0	1,144	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	40	12.1	67	20.3	154	46.7	65	19.7	4	1.2	330	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	96	21.2	89	19.6	149	32.8	80	17.6	40	8.8	454	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	20	14.7	29	21.3	57	41.9	25	18.4	5	3.7	136	100.0
Western Carolina	50	17.5	74	26.0	140	49.1	18	6.3	3	1.1	285	100.0
Winston-Salem	23	19.2	21	17.5	41	34.1	35	29.2	-	-	120	100.0
UNC Total	1,263	24.6	1,225	23.8	1,684	32.7	821	16.0	150	2.9	5,143	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES												
Atlantic Christian	20	23.2	12	14.0	41	47.7	13	15.1	-	-	86	100.0
Barber-Scotia	5	17.2	6	20.7	13	44.9	5	17.2	-	-	29	100.0
Belmont Abbey	2	10.5	4	21.1	9	47.4	4	21.0	-	-	19	100.0
Bennett	10	17.9	12	21.4	21	37.5	13	23.2	-	-	56	100.0
Campbell	24	24.2	27	27.3	40	40.4	8	8.1	-	-	99	100.0
Catawba	19	25.7	21	28.4	24	32.4	10	13.5	-	-	74	100.0
Davidson	31	33.7	25	27.2	26	28.2	10	10.9	-	-	92	100.0

TABLE 39. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number of Total	Percent	Number of Total	Percent	Number of Total	Percent	Number of Total	Percent	Number of Total	Percent	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Duke	276	45.3%	149	24.5%	148	24.3%	25	4.1%	11	1.8%	609	100.0%
Elon	17	21.2	24	30.0	39	48.8	-	-	-	-	80	100.0
Gardner-Webb	23	25.9	21	23.6	31	34.8	13	14.6	1	1.1	89	100.0
Greensboro	15	27.3	11	20.0	23	41.8	6	10.9	-	-	55	100.0
Gulford	16	20.2	23	29.1	33	41.8	7	8.9	-	-	79	100.0
High Point	11	19.3	13	22.8	27	47.4	5	8.8	1	1.7	57	100.0
Johnson C. Smith	8	11.9	20	29.9	17	25.4	20	29.8	2	3.0	67	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	13	13.1	21	21.2	46	46.5	16	16.2	3	3.0	99	100.0
Livingstone	7	13.5	11	21.1	18	34.6	16	30.8	-	-	52	100.0
Mars Hill	25	28.7	21	24.1	30	34.5	11	12.7	-	-	87	100.0
Meredith	11	16.2	14	20.6	26	38.2	17	25.0	-	-	68	100.0
Methodist	8	18.2	2	4.5	27	61.4	7	15.9	-	-	44	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	9	23.1	7	17.9	20	51.3	3	7.7	-	-	39	100.0
Pfeiffer	16	30.2	19	35.8	16	30.2	2	3.8	-	-	53	100.0
Queens	13	29.5	11	25.0	19	43.2	1	2.3	-	-	44	100.0
Sacred Heart	1	6.2	4	25.0	10	62.6	1	6.2	-	-	16	100.0
St. Andrews	14	27.5	18	35.3	15	29.4	4	7.8	-	-	51	100.0
St. Augustine's	11	17.4	10	15.9	17	27.0	25	39.7	-	-	63	100.0
Salem	13	22.8	20	35.1	23	40.3	1	1.8	-	-	57	100.0
Shaw	15	22.7	19	28.8	22	33.3	10	15.2	-	-	66	100.0
Wake Forest	61	27.0	70	31.0	52	23.0	34	15.0	9	4.0	226	100.0
Warren Wilson	1	2.5	7	17.5	26	65.0	5	12.5	1	2.5	40	100.0
Private Senior Total	695	27.9	622	24.9	859	34.4	292	11.7	28	1.1	2,496	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	1,958	25.6	1,847	24.2	2,543	33.3	1,113	14.6	178	2.3	7,639	100.0

*Excluding Academic Deans.

**Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

***Including Health Affairs.

TABLE 40.
SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOC. PROF.			ASST. PROF.			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER FACULTY			ALL FACULTY		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	92	9	101	85	22	107	102	35	137	33	23	56	2	-	2	314	89	403
East Carolina	107	24	131	127	36	163	133	77	210	38	57	95	1	-	1	406	194	600
Elizabeth City	14	7	21	7	4	11	15	10	25	14	10	24	2	1	3	52	32	84
Fayetteville	17	3	20	10	3	13	34	17	51	20	15	35	-	-	-	81	38	119
N.C. A and T	44	13	57	44	20	64	55	26	81	23	28	51	-	-	-	166	87	253
N.C. Central	25	9	34	33	18	51	42	31	73	15	40	55	17	13	30	132	111	243
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	26	70	-	-	-	44	26	70
N.C. State University**	228	1	229	204	5	209	168	31	199	66	32	98	3	1	4	669	70	739
Pembroke	20	2	22	24	7	31	26	10	36	10	4	14	-	-	-	80	23	103
UNC-Asheville	10	-	11	14	3	17	24	-	24	2	5	7	1	-	1	51	9	60
UNC-Chapel Hill***	392	16	408	234	45	279	220	87	307	48	45	93	24	33	57	918	226	1,144
UNC-Charlotte	37	3	40	55	12	67	123	31	154	31	34	65	4	-	4	250	80	330
UNC-Greensboro	70	26	96	61	28	89	95	54	149	32	48	80	23	17	40	281	173	454
UNC-Wilmington	18	2	20	27	2	29	39	18	57	13	12	25	4	1	5	101	35	136
Western Carolina	46	4	50	65	9	74	103	37	140	14	4	18	2	1	3	230	55	285
Winston-Salem	15	8	23	11	10	21	20	21	41	10	25	35	-	-	-	56	64	120
UNC Total	1,135	128	1,263	1,001	224	1,225	1,199	485	1,684	413	408	821	83	67	150	3,831	1,312	5,143
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																		
Atlantic Christian	18	2	20	10	2	12	27	14	41	6	7	13	-	-	-	61	25	86
Barber-Scotia	5	-	5	3	3	6	10	3	13	1	4	5	-	-	-	19	10	29
Belmont Abbey	2	-	2	4	-	4	6	3	9	4	-	4	-	-	-	16	3	19
Bennett	4	6	10	6	6	12	7	14	21	1	12	13	-	-	-	18	38	56
Campbell	22	2	24	14	13	27	26	14	40	6	2	8	-	-	-	68	31	99
Catawba	18	1	19	18	3	21	18	6	24	6	4	10	-	-	-	60	14	74
Davidson	31	-	31	24	1	25	22	4	26	8	2	10	-	-	-	85	7	92

TABLE 4). (Cont.) SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOC. PROF.			ASST. PROF.			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER FACULTY			ALL FACULTY		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)																		
Duke	255	21	276	136	13	149	111	37	148	16	9	25	9	2	11	527	82	609
Elon	15	2	17	17	7	24	28	11	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	20	80
Gardner-Webb	22	1	23	18	3	21	21	10	31	7	6	13	-	1	1	68	21	89
Greensboro	13	2	15	9	2	11	15	8	23	4	2	6	-	-	-	41	14	55
Guilford	14	2	16	21	2	23	20	13	33	6	1	7	-	-	-	61	18	79
High Point	11	-	11	12	1	13	17	10	27	3	2	5	-	1	1	43	14	57
Johnson C. Smith	8	-	8	16	4	20	9	8	17	6	14	20	1	1	2	40	27	67
Lenoir Rhyne	11	2	13	17	4	21	29	17	46	9	7	16	1	2	3	67	32	99
Livingstone	4	3	7	6	5	11	10	8	18	11	5	16	-	-	-	31	21	52
Mars Hill	18	7	25	14	7	21	20	10	30	5	6	11	-	-	-	57	30	87
Meredith	5	6	11	7	7	14	12	14	26	4	13	17	-	-	-	28	40	68
Methodist	6	2	8	2	-	2	17	10	27	4	3	7	-	-	-	29	15	44
N.C. Wesleyan	9	-	9	6	1	7	15	5	20	3	-	3	-	-	-	33	6	39
Pfeiffer	13	3	16	15	4	19	11	5	16	1	1	2	-	-	-	40	13	53
Queens	12	1	13	6	5	11	7	12	19	-	1	1	-	-	-	25	19	44
Sacred Heart	-	1	1	2	2	4	5	5	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	8	16
St. Andrews	13	1	14	17	1	18	13	2	15	4	-	4	-	-	-	47	4	51
St. Augustine's	10	1	11	6	4	10	12	5	17	13	12	25	-	-	-	41	22	63
Salem	7	6	13	13	7	20	14	9	23	-	1	1	-	-	-	34	23	57
Shaw	12	3	15	12	7	19	12	10	22	6	4	10	-	-	-	42	24	66
Wake Forest	57	4	61	68	2	70	42	10	52	23	11	34	5	4	9	195	31	226
Warren Wilson	1	-	1	6	1	7	18	8	26	3	2	5	-	1	1	28	12	40
Private Senior Total	616	79	695	505	117	622	574	285	859	161	131	292	16	12	28	1,872	624	2,496
GRAND TOTAL	1,751	207	1,958	1,506	341	1,847	1,773	770	2,543	574	539	1,113	99	79	178	5,703	1,936	7,639

*Excluding Academic Deans.

**Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

***Including Health Affairs

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

This section concerns library resources and operating expenditures of North Carolina colleges and universities for the fall of 1974. A bound volume is defined, for statistical purposes, as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This definition includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

Table 41 shows the number of bound volumes and other resources in the library of each institution. Numbers are given for the public and private senior colleges and universities, community colleges, private junior colleges, Bible colleges, and a seminary.

Table 42 shows the total library operating expenditures of each of the colleges and universities. Categories of expenditures also include salaries and wages, purchases of books and other printed materials, purchases of audiovisual and other nonprint materials, binding and rebinding, and other operating expenditures.

TABLE 41.
LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	NO. OF BOUND VOLUMES	NO. OF LINEAR FT. IN GOV'T DOCUMENT COLLECTIONS	NO. OF VOL. EQUIVALENTS CONTAINED ON ALL TYPES OF MICROFORM	OTHER PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM	NO. OF PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	NO. OF MOTION PICTURE TITLES	NO. OF AUDIO RECORDING TITLE	NO. OF FILMSTRIP TITLES
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA								
Appalachian	283,446	1,896	213,448	15,664	2,500	2,070	5,746	3,075
East Carolina	429,991	3,100	115,953	307,212	5,808	100	252	198
Elizabeth City	60,959	-	72,020	-	982	1,804	652	379
Fayetteville	84,760	-	708	731	681	2	1,239	643
N.C. A and T	262,515	3,260	24,891	35,267	1,324	956	715	1,264
N.C. Central	302,845	753	28,599	842	2,484	148	2,100	2,822
N.C. School of the Arts	46,422	-	700	540	212	50	N/A*	214
N.C. State University	655,871	9,401	13,508	855,783	6,214	356	1,391	860
Pembroke	86,995	450	25,468	1,786	544	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	86,107	203	4,214	-	749	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,980,047	15,101	949,922	-	23,283	1	14,710	-
UNC-Charlotte	189,315	2,622	-	237,698	4,290	311	2,887	1,684
UNC-Greensboro	408,052	3,981	226,836	-	4,913	-	5,049	127
UNC-Wilmington	110,779	1,603	5,581	27	1,344	-	578	-
Western Carolina	192,974	986	152,586	40,588	1,907	-	213	-
Winston-Salem	107,743	-	2,047	-	836	835	1,092	490
UNC Total	5,308,821	43,356	1,836,481	1,496,138	58,071	6,633	36,624	11,756
COMMUNITY COLLEGES								
Caldwell	17,496	-	-	1,137	237	81	641	1,354
Central Piedmont	52,934	-	7,131	6,174	395	1,299	1,795	881
Coastal Carolina	16,169	4	3,437	-	292	184	294	-
Col. of The Albemarle	28,019	12	550	-	272	244	967	512
Craven	11,653	1	785	756	193	84	558	465
Davidson County	27,692	-	1,166	-	293	126	2,009	1,577
Gaston	36,371	-	1,231	59	301	463	1,034	649
Isothermal	23,641	-	455	-	153	1,033	1,593	1,340
Lenoir	33,965	-	4,029	-	306	1,358	1,002	1,396
Mitchell	21,422	-	209	-	136	189	1,041	233
Rockingham	24,246	-	817	-	240	122	1,231	1,107
Sandhills	34,111	15	3,820	-	278	2,412	988	1,043
Southeastern	33,854	-	2,974	8,946	352	41	3,448	810
Surry	24,268	-	3,036	-	220	146	1,700	631
Wayne	25,200	-	N/A**	-	346	532	3,783	2,295

TABLE 41. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	NO. OF BOUND VOLUMES	NO. OF LINEAR FT. IN GOV'T DOCUMENT COLLECTIONS	NO. OF VOL. EQUIVALENTS CONTAINED ON ALL TYPES OF MICROFORM	OTHER PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM	NO. OF PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	NO. OF MOTION PICTURE TITLES	NO. OF AUDIO RECORDING TITLES	NO. OF FILMSTRIP TITLES
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)								
Western Piedmont	24,887	30	1,544	129	351	588	1,092	961
Wilkes	30,160	-	1,655	-	183	303	4,488	2,869
Comm. Colleges Total	466,088	62	32,899	17,201	4,548	9,205	27,664	18,123
PUBLIC TOTAL	5,774,909	43,418	1,869,380	1,513,339	62,619	15,838	64,288	29,879
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES								
Atlantic Christian	95,643	85	3,047	2,334	547	-	2,069	731
Barber-Scotia	56,970	-	2,359	-	361	31	233	77
Belmont Abbey	69,254	-	1,860	-	460	-	951	-
Bennett	71,632	-	2,069	-	608	-	12	1,369
Campbell	116,267	1,444	11,140	-	845	324	1,187	1,039
Carawba	101,359	350	21,538	2,053	584	-	1,569	-
Davidson	200,539	6,500	45,095	-	1,496	2	12	-
Duke	2,530,124	31,000	42,035	241,564	12,389	58	534	-
Elon	93,868	365	1,133	247	674	24	3,019	247
Gar. r-Webb	74,919	-	7,654	-	658	47	1,366	377
Greensboro	62,921	-	-	878	429	18	1,009	22
Guilford	138,289	-	-	-	1,000	183	1,737	425
High Point	89,151	-	7,851	-	495	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	79,389	194	1,085	3,000	589	218	425	156
Lenoir Rhyne	89,250	-	2,979	1,502	624	-	-	-
Livingstone	57,949	-	6,783	-	495	85	415	209
Mars Hill	73,203	188	4,392	-	695	6	3,346	330
Meredith	70,935	161	1,543	32	352	89	743	293
Methodist	57,829	-	13,006	7,568	403	551	1,640	447
N.C. Wesleyan	54,700	85	2,069	-	375	1	186	213
Pfeiffer	76,062	-	2,202	660	462	-	1,028	72
Queens	81,570	425	3,057	-	530	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	41,341	54	2,581	-	275	6	950	310
St. Andrews	83,599	78	2,945	-	511	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	73,228	-	4,591	2,202	342	100	484	150
Salem	90,058	-	1,155	-	378	-	270	-
Shaw	54,185	-	4,107	-	299	464	957	274
			1,897	870				

TABLE 41. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	NO. OF BOUND VOLUMES	NO. OF LINEAR FT. IN GOV'T DOCUMENT COLLECTIONS	NO. OF VOL. EQUIVALENTS CONTAINED ON ALL TYPES OF MICROFORM	OTHER PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM	NO. OF PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	NO. OF MOTION PICTURE TITLES	NO. OF AUDIO RECORDING TITLES	NO. OF FILMSTRIP TITLES
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)								
Wake Forest	510,750	4,280	41,724	183,379	4,929	343	1,475	183
Warren Wilson	57,335	-	1,539	-	406	41	594	-
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	5,252,319	45,209	243,436	446,289	32,211	2,591	26,211	6,924
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY								
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	106,436	-	74,601	-	795	47	2,336	938
BIBLE COLLEGES								
John Wesley Piedmont	11,793 27,365	- -	- -	- -	65 150	- -	31 -	12 -
Bible Colleges Total	39,158	-	-	-	215	-	31	12
JUNIOR COLLEGES								
Brevard	36,494	-	1,098	-	234	101	832	94
Chowan	46,851	385	4,820	-	298	-	1,320	33
Kittrell	2,589***	-	-	-	33	-	-	25
Lees-McRae	46,824	-	2,734	1,579	377	-	546	199
Louisburg	42,041	10	205	393	189	-	1,273****	249****
Montreat-Anderson	37,400	34	28	-	235	203	1,021****	412****
Mount Olive	23,569	51	1,732	338	231	14	777	99
Peace	23,812	2	470	6	160	24	567	108
St. Mary's	23,262	-	42	-	159	-	-	-
Wingate	60,885	-	329	-	175	-	1,670	58
Junior Colleges Total	343,727	482	11,458	2,316	2,091	404	8,006	1,277
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,741,640	45,691	329,495	448,605	35,312	3,042	36,584	9,151
GRAND TOTAL	11,516,549	89,109	2,198,875	1,961,944	97,931	18,880	100,872	39,030

*Records kept by number of discs rather than titles.

**Number of volume equivalents not available. Reported 1,305 reels of microfilm and 2,125 issues of microfiche.

***Does not include 10,000 volumes that have not been catalogued.

****Does not include audio recordings or filmstrips catalogued in kits.

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	EXPEND. FOR BOOKS & OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL	EXPEND. FOR PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS	EXPEND. FOR AUDIOVISUAL & OTHER NON- PRINT MATERIALS	EXPEND. FOR BINDING & REBINDING	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR SALARIES OF REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF	TOTAL SALARY EQUIV. OF LIBRARY CONTRI. SERVICES STAFF	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS	OTHER EXPEND. CHARGED TO THE LIBRARY	TOTAL OPERATING EXPEND.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS									
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA									
Appalachian	\$ 274,579	\$ 60,767	\$ 6,780	\$ 24,900	\$ 462,480	\$ -	\$87,700	\$ 104,875	\$ 1,022,081
East Carolina	229,378	204,451	5,500	45,560	602,352	-	88,545	21,177	1,394,963
Elizabeth City	42,173	9,600	-	1,068	83,535	-	18,262	16,067	164,705
Fayetteville	39,363	9,337	-	2,329	121,754	-	3,388	30,574	206,745
N.C. A and T	103,070	40,000	5,000	9,479	298,703	-	6,253	59,906	522,411
N.C. Central	123,718	40,722	2,226	8,809	339,357	-	10,083	25,613	550,528
N.C. School of the Arts	25,816	3,675	6,070	3,978	49,579	-	1,488	4,896	95,502
N.C. State University	245,994	313,000	300	87,813	825,553	-	84,000	61,765	1,618,415
Pembroke	64,625	8,138	-	2,891	112,820	-	6,746	6,964	202,184
UNC-Asheville	37,045	20,983	-	4,725	85,226	-	5,810	20,347	174,136
UNC-Chapel Hill	725,762	348,077	-	119,945	2,343,736	-	195,721	206,677	3,939,918
UNC-Charlotte	193,057	113,129	-	25,454	329,396	-	38,762	113,423	813,221
UNC-Greensboro	151,090	127,703	-	23,000	507,205	-	47,946	155,507	1,012,451
UNC-Wilmington	85,044	20,662	273	7,084	142,394	-	6,640	15,504	277,601
Western Carolina	236,193	72,480	17	10,782	276,297	-	13,875	56,149	665,793
Winston-Salem	40,281	12,981	1,755	4,566	132,760	-	4,258	7,813	204,414
UNC Total	2,617,178	1,405,705	27,921	382,383	6,713,147	-	619,477	1,099,257	12,865,068
COMMUNITY COLLEGES									
Caldwell	8,968	2,479	11,514	140	48,408	-	7,322	1,235	80,066
Central Piedmont	47,032	5,009	113,479	834	188,943	-	23,768	112,390	491,455
Coastal Carolina	47,000	4,177	47,500	360	36,500	600	2,500	1,385	140,022
Col. of The Albemarle	29,061	4,201	434	1,043	27,477	-	-	1,202	63,418
Craven	17,401	1,497	5,390	10	28,928	-	-	6,921	60,147
Davidson County	26,356	3,196	14,650	389	71,496	-	4,518	15,822	136,427
Gaston	34,805	6,662	16,000	140	54,917	-	8,000	3,749	124,273
Isothermal	12,557	1,173	-	-	27,683	-	3,459	-	44,872
Lenoir	31,089	3,245	31,456	194	54,291	-	12,360	5,240	137,875
Mitchell	7,998	1,761	-	533	28,692	-	-	1,089	40,073
Rockingham	19,889	2,977	6,088	360	76,398	-	-	4,334	110,047
Sandhills	21,181	2,905	17,000	760	83,112	-	10,312	1,708	136,978
Southeastern	11,039	3,030	9,000	1,760	82,648	-	-	23,375	130,852
Surry	9,406	3,185	7,595	292	32,589	-	3,052	3,411	59,530

TABLE 42. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	EXPEND. FOR BOOKS & OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL	EXPEND. FOR PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS	EXPEND. FOR AUDIOVISUAL & OTHER NON- PRINT MATERIALS	EXPEND. FOR BINDING & REBINDING	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR SALARIES OF REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF	TOTAL SALARY EQUIV. OF LIBRARY CONTRI. SERVICES STAFF	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS	OTHER EXPEND. CHARGED TO THE LIBRARY	TOTAL OPERATING EXPEND.
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)									
Wayne	\$ 13,052	\$ 4,479	\$ 11,065	\$ 346	\$ 101,513	\$ -	\$ 16,328	\$ 24,963	\$170,846
Western Piedmont	18,558	4,253	12,648	-	111,627	-	2,442	8,895	158,423
Wilkes	50,758	2,779	16,224	437	75,989	-	7,233	29,491	182,911
Comm. Colleges Total	406,150	57,008	320,044	7,598	1,131,211	600	101,294	244,310	2,268,215
PUBLIC TOTAL	3,023,328	1,462,713	347,965	389,981	7,844,358	600	720,771	1,343,567	15,133,283
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS									
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES									
Atlantic Christian	34,984	7,004	4,639	2,795	50,378	-	7,415	3,111	110,326
Barber-Scotia	22,808	4,833	4,027	1,537	53,502	-	7,638	1,005	95,350
Belmont Abbey	18,622	5,560	100	2,000	53,386	-	2,500	6,272	88,440
Bennett	18,308	4,697	-	2,456	45,600	-	3,406	6,155	80,622
Campbell	35,105	13,597	6,097	5,993	88,168	-	27,246	24,805	201,011
Catawba	42,820	8,408	196	1,584	56,433	-	7,359	1,977	118,777
Davidson	107,359	30,998	-	14,516	117,613	-	8,007	25,645	304,148
Duke	470,213	597,485	6,085	117,214	1,908,451	-	161,252	207,300	3,468,000
Elon	30,815	10,863	1,722	1,994	57,953	-	14,510	11,903	129,760
Gardner-Webb	54,700	6,000	3,000	5,200	70,896	-	28,000	12,500	180,296
Greensboro	26,700	8,849	-	1,525	33,917	-	3,243	16,387	90,627
Guilford	56,924	-	-	-	86,086	-	7,356	100,967	251,333
High Point	19,302	12,663	2,926	2,121	42,927	-	12,828	2,303	95,070
Johnson C. Smith	18,542	8,400	15,282	1,524	76,178	-	20,217	6,675	146,818
Lenoir Rhyne	45,428	14,787	-	2,295	82,743	-	15,754	5,051	166,058
Livingstone	6,953	3,281	2,500	1,500	39,344	-	6,850	-	60,428
Mars Hill	33,449	12,053	4,500	3,953	66,871	-	4,738	6,978	132,542
Meredith	31,422	4,937	8,600	2,144	47,797	-	10,187	5,303	110,474
Methodist	16,196	4,975	1,200	2,178	35,698	-	11,212	3,192	74,651
N.C. Wesleyan	12,500	6,500	-	2,500	31,000	-	6,200	6,000	64,700
Pfeiffer	29,922	16,394	-	3,436	45,139	-	5,204	4,126	104,221
Queens	10,000	12,000	2,000	59,000	-	-	-	-	83,000
Sacred Heart	7,322	3,610	998	755	33,293	-	1,626	1,267	48,871
St. Andrews	34,720	18,160	-	2,851	74,948	-	11,616	5,190	147,485
St. Augustine's	36,800	6,600	-	3,000	65,000	-	4,725	14,975	131,100

TABLE 42. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	EXPEND. FOR OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL	EXPEND. FOR PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS	EXPEND. FOR AUDIOVISUAL & OTHER NON- PRINT MATERIALS	EXPEND. FOR BINDING & REBINDING	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR SALARIES OF REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF	TOTAL SALARY EQUIV. OF LIBRARY CONTRI. SERVICES STAFF	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS	OTHER EXPEND. CHARGED TO THE LIBRARY	TOTAL OPERATING EXPEND.
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)									
Salem	\$ 31,929	\$ 10,639	\$ -	\$ 1,997	\$ 47,625	\$ -	\$ 3,212	\$ 2,020	\$ 97,422
Shaw	29,106	4,541	1,657	397	61,538	-	5,207	7,688	110,134
Wake Forest	423,379	194,366	12,077	39,115	485,403	-	77,798	108,228	1,338,368
Warren Wilson	<u>26,574</u>	<u>5,812</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>1,767</u>	<u>20,790</u>	<u>15,120</u>	<u>21,209</u>	<u>8,106</u>	<u>99,450</u>
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	1,732,912	1,038,014	77,762	287,347	3,876,677	15,120	496,521	605,129	8,129,482
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern Baptist	20,855	9,765	1,330	3,300	65,799	-	9,881	13,824	130,754
Theological Seminary									
BIBLE COLLEGES									
John Wesley	1,184	75	-	11	2,900	-	455	-	4,625
Piedmont	<u>5,262</u>	<u>754</u>	<u>461</u>	<u>260</u>	<u>6,035</u>	-	<u>6,483</u>	<u>379</u>	<u>19,634</u>
Bible Colleges Total	6,446	829	461	271	8,935	-	6,938	379	24,259
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Brevard	8,277	2,238	1,000	1,117	29,000	-	1,209	3,456	46,297
Chowan	21,984	19,461	208	87	39,292	-	8,504	10,860	103,396
Kittrell	10,490	-	-	-	28,692	-	-	1,487	40,669
Lees-McRae	11,266	4,304	544	1,731	28,037	-	-	5,314	51,196
Louisburg	12,500	1,666	2,429	1,133	44,500	-	2,421	4,449	69,098
Montreat-Anderson	9,215	2,778	3,832	1,049	33,420	-	6,316	7,327	63,937
Mount Olive	7,708	2,004	315	369	22,446	-	-	910	33,752
Peace	12,677	1,444	300	400	15,922	-	2,945	3,284	36,972
St. Mary's	9,885	2,063	-	634	19,612	-	3,118	1,417	36,729
Wingate	<u>25,519</u>	<u>2,195</u>	<u>1,929</u>	<u>798</u>	<u>52,721</u>	-	<u>6,906</u>	<u>3,574</u>	<u>93,642</u>
Junior Colleges Total	129,521	38,153	10,557	7,318	313,642	-	31,419	42,078	572,688
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,895,734	1,086,761	90,110	298,236	4,265,053	15,120	544,759	661,410	8,857,183
GRAND TOTAL	4,919,062	2,549,474	438,075	688,217	12,109,411	15,120	1,265,530	2,004,977	23,990,466

SECTION VII

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

The extension activities of 14 public senior and 16 private senior institutions are described in this section. The public institutions include 14 campuses of The University of North Carolina: Appalachian State University, East Carolina University, Fayetteville State University, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, North Carolina Central University, North Carolina State University, Pembroke State University, The University of North Carolina at Asheville, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina at Charlotte, The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, The University of North Carolina at Wilmington, Western Carolina University, and Winston-Salem State University. The 16 private institutions are Atlantic Christian College, Barber-Scotia College, Campbell College, Catawba College, Duke University, Elon College, Gardner-Webb College, Greensboro College, Guilford College, John Wesley College, Lenoir Rhyne College, Meredith College, North Carolina Wesleyan College, Pfeiffer College, Queens College, St. Augustine's College, and Wake Forest University.

For the purpose of this report, extension activities are classified into three broad categories: 1) degree credit, 2) nondegree credit, and 3) noncredit extension.

Table 43 shows the number of student registrations in degree credit extension by field of study during the 1973-74 academic year. Table 44 gives information on nondegree credit extension (these courses may carry diploma and/or certificate credit). Table 45 presents information on non-credit extension activities such as conferences, institutes, and workshops.

TABLE 43.
REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1973-74

Institution and Level	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Env. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Informa- tion Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																									
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																									
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	258	-	-	24	-	-	-	30	-	17	34	237	-	35	-	-	-	642
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	18	459	-	3,670	-	21	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	2	408	-	50	-	-	-	4,631
Graduate	-	-	-	-	25	459	-	3,928	-	21	24	-	-	-	35	-	22	36	645	-	85	-	-	-	5,280
Total	-	-	-	-	43	918	-	7,598	-	42	48	-	-	-	40	-	27	60	1,053	-	135	-	-	-	9,911
East Carolina	-	-	-	648	655	-	-	75	-	433	177	82	33	-	1,317	9	1,000	3	610	-	1,744	-	-	-	6,786
Undergraduate	-	-	-	83	65	-	-	4,612	-	83	31	93	-	-	-	55	37	21	129	-	398	-	-	-	5,607
Graduate	-	-	-	731	720	-	-	4,687	-	516	208	82	126	-	1,317	64	1,037	24	739	-	2,142	-	-	-	12,393
Total	-	-	-	1,379	1,385	-	-	9,299	-	949	385	175	159	-	2,634	119	1,037	25	848	-	3,940	-	-	-	29,085
Fayetteville*	-	-	-	64	913	-	19	236	-	21	148	-	-	35	850	-	405	304	223	107	1,336	-	-	-	5,599
Undergraduate	-	-	-	315	405	58	-	394	104	152	-	58	-	-	282	-	155	48	168	-	741	-	-	-	2,895
Graduate	-	-	-	315	405	58	-	264	21	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	9	49	93	-	10	-	-	-	472
Total	-	-	-	630	810	116	-	658	125	152	-	58	-	-	305	-	164	97	261	-	751	-	-	-	3,367
N.C. Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	12	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	65
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	12	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	82
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	24	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	99
N.C. State University	136	43	-	136	311	-	35	1,281	264	-	87	-	-	-	490	-	350	200	124	-	786	-	-	92	4,335
Undergraduate	20	22	-	22	-	-	4	937	92	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	30	5	89	-	405	-	-	8	1,645
Graduate	156	65	-	158	311	-	39	2,218	356	-	87	-	-	-	501	-	380	205	213	-	1,191	-	-	100	5,980
Total	-	-	-	294	622	-	74	3,500	650	-	174	-	-	-	991	-	730	405	302	-	1,196	-	-	-	6,620
Pembroke	-	-	-	80	118	-	-	207	-	149	9	-	-	-	630	-	135	49	85	-	662	-	-	-	2,124
Undergraduate	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	13	-	6	1	-	-	-	94	-	11	43	36	-	35	-	-	-	263
Graduate	-	-	-	112	211	19	27	363	-	438	274	30	-	1	649	11	267	251	269	-	993	11	-	-	3,926
Total	-	-	-	195	310	24	48	906	-	456	299	106	-	1	686	46	293	288	305	-	1,050	11	12	-	5,078
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	45	-	-	-	-	20	-	221	-	-	-	320
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	-	34	-	45	-	-	-	-	20	-	221	-	-	-	661
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	137	-	-	-	288	-	208	124	-	-	-	202	-	29	78	104	13	336	-	-	-	1,519
Undergraduate	-	-	-	83	99	5	21	543	-	18	25	76	-	-	37	35	26	37	36	-	57	-	12	-	1,152
Graduate	-	-	-	195	310	24	48	906	-	456	299	106	-	1	686	46	293	288	305	-	1,050	11	12	-	5,078
Total	-	-	-	137	18	-	-	526	-	324	126	-	179	-	202	-	29	78	104	13	336	-	-	-	2,072
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	13	118	-	8	61	1	72	18	1	-	-	90	-	31	30	97	21	237	12	-	-	910
Undergraduate	-	-	-	86	1,279	-	37	-	-	529	-	86	-	124	332	-	184	58	225	-	104	183	-	-	3,227
Graduate	-	-	-	-	104	-	31	2,061	-	51	-	-	-	54	-	-	19	-	430	-	6	-	-	-	2,756
Total	-	-	-	86	1,383	-	68	2,061	-	580	-	86	-	178	332	-	203	58	655	-	110	183	-	-	5,983

TABLE 43. (Cont.)
REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1973-74

Agriculture and Natural Resources																								
Architecture and Env. Design																								
Area Studies																								
Biological Sciences																								
Business and Management																								
Communications																								
Computer and Information Sciences																								
Education																								
Engineering																								
Fine and Applied Arts																								
Foreign Languages																								
Health Professions																								
Home Economics																								
Law																								
Letters																								
Library Science																								
Mathematics																								
Physical Sciences																								
Psychology																								
Public Affairs and Services																								
Social Sciences																								
Theology																								
Interdisciplinary Studies																								
Other																								
Total																								
Institution and Level																								
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Winston-Salem*																								
UNC TOTAL																								
Undergraduate																								
Graduate																								
Total																								
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian*																								
Undergraduate																								
Barber-Scotia*																								
Undergraduate																								
Duke																								
Undergraduate																								
Graduate																								
Total																								
Elon*																								
Undergraduate																								
Gardner-Webb																								
Undergraduate																								
Greensboro*																								
Undergraduate																								
Guilford*																								
Undergraduate																								
John Wesley*																								
Undergraduate																								
Lenoir Rhyne*																								
Undergraduate																								
Meredith																								
Undergraduate																								
N.C. Wesleyan*																								
Undergraduate																								
Pfeiffer*																								
Undergraduate																								
St. Augustine's*																								
Undergraduate																								
Wake Forest																								
Undergraduate																								
Graduate																								
Total																								
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Undergraduate																								
Graduate																								
Total																								
GRAND TOTAL																								
Undergraduate																								
Graduate																								
Total																								

*No registrations in graduate degree credit extension.

NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in degree credit extension.

TABLE 44. REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1973-74

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Architecture	Area Studies	Business and Management	Communication	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
East Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	499	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	621	-	-	-	37	-	-	1,232
Total	-	-	-	-	-	499	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	621	-	-	-	37	-	-	1,232
Fayetteville*	-	-	41	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	34	-	-	143
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State University	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	45	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	30	84	-	45	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
Total	-	-	-	-	-	60	84	-	90	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	1,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	-	1,236
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	1,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	-	1,236
Total	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	1,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	-	1,236
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	24	-	-	413	158	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100	12	-	-	1,780
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total	-	-	49	-	-	413	158	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100	12	-	-	1,805
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Total	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18

TABLE 44. (Cont.)

REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1973-74

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Architecture	Area Studies	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																					
UNC-Wilmington*	-	-	13	-	19	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	22	-	-	96
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	6	-	-	-	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	454
Graduate	6	-	-	-	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	454
Total																					
UNC TOTAL	-	-	78	-	19	488	242	121	45	1,067	-	4	-	2	-	25	1,131	216	-	-	3,438
Undergraduate	6	18	25	-	429	529	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	621	-	19	-	37	-	-	1,759
Graduate	6	18	103	-	448	1,017	242	196	45	1,067	-	4	-	623	-	44	1,131	253	-	-	5,197
Total																					
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																					
Atlantic Christian*	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	18
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
Total	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
Duke*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb*	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 44. (Cont.) REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1973-74

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Architecture	Area Studies	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																					
Meredith*	-	-	-	2	-	82	-	71	1	3	-	27	-	4	3	1	-	8	1	-	203
Undergraduate Queens	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	90
Undergraduate St. Augustine's*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Undergraduate Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Undergraduate Graduate	-	-	321	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	7	-	13	-	-	362
Total	-	-	321	-	-	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	7	-	16	-	-	376
PRIVATE TOTAL																					
Undergraduate	-	6	5	2	-	131	-	82	1	213	29	27	26	13	3	1	-	25	11	9	584
Graduate	-	-	321	-	-	59	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	7	-	13	-	-	415
Total	-	6	326	2	-	190	-	85	1	213	29	27	26	25	3	8	-	38	11	9	999
GRAND TOTAL																					
Undergraduate	-	6	83	2	19	619	242	203	46	1,280	29	31	26	15	3	26	1,131	241	11	9	4,022
Graduate	6	18	346	-	429	588	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	633	-	26	-	50	-	-	2,174
Total	6	24	429	2	448	1,207	242	281	46	1,280	29	31	26	548	3	52	1,131	291	11	9	6,196

*No registrations in graduate nondegree credit extension.

NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in nondegree credit extension.

TABLE 45.
REGISTRATIONS IN NONCREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1973-74

Institution and Level	Agriculture	Architecture	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																									
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																									
Appalachian																									
Undergraduate	85	-	-	207	1,842	-	202	4,280	80	-	-	606	88	109	-	-	-	-	62	814	-	59	-	492	8,926
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246
Total	85	-	-	207	1,842	-	202	4,490	80	-	-	606	88	109	-	-	36	-	62	814	-	59	-	492	9,172
East Carolina*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	300	248	-	-	461	-	226	-	707	69	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	743	-	-	700	3,480
Fayetteville																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	300	-	-	-	-	24	-	12	-	-	720	-	-	-	-	1,171
N.C. State University																									
Undergraduate	6,480	445	-	326	2,969	25	201	280	3,127	490	58	-	-	40	1,020	-	13	28	-	250	324	-	572	2,240	18,888
Graduate	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	68	-	-	-	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	295	364	2,029
Total	7,290	445	-	326	2,969	25	201	380	3,195	490	58	-	371	40	1,020	-	13	28	-	271	324	-	867	2,604	20,917
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)																									
Undergraduate	74	-	-	236	534	531	-	581	-	704	112	19	143	747	63	106	26	-	-	1,270	6,202	-	274	-	11,622
Graduate	-	-	-	-	42	162	-	1,435	-	-	-	-	-	-	207	-	-	-	-	488	75	62	-	-	2,471
Total	74	-	-	236	576	693	-	2,016	-	704	112	19	143	747	270	106	26	-	-	1,758	6,277	62	274	-	14,093
UNC-Chapel Hill (BA)																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,846
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,846
UNC-Charlotte																									
Undergraduate	-	-	300	-	30	-	-	700	-	-	-	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	1,090	-	-	-	-	2,538
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
Total	-	-	300	-	30	150	-	913	-	-	-	376	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	42	1,090	-	-	-	2,961
UNC-Greensboro																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	212	146	-	246	-	54	-	-	32	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748	1,463
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	23
Total	-	-	-	-	212	146	-	246	-	54	-	-	32	-	25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	748	1,486
UNC-Wilmington*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	204
Western Carolina																									
Undergraduate	-	45	-	-	249	-	-	282	-	144	-	770	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	493	-	-	-	2,247
Graduate	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	573	-	142	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	382	-	-	-	1,585
Total	-	75	-	-	249	-	-	855	-	286	-	1,127	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	875	-	-	-	3,832

REGISTRATIONS IN NONCREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1973-74

Institution and Level	Agriculture	Architecture	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	Total	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																										
Winston-Salem*																										
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	694	
UNC Charlotte	6,639	490	300	1,069	6,224	702	403	6,971	3,207	1,918	170	2,978	441	896	1,236	106	77	29	104	5,042	7,147	59	866	4,180	51,233	
Graduate	810	30	-	-	42	312	-	2,531	68	142	-	8,203	371	-	207	-	36	60	23	610	457	62	295	364	14,623	
Total	7,449	520	300	1,069	6,266	1,014	403	9,502	3,275	2,060	170	11,181	812	896	1,443	106	113	88	127	5,652	7,604	121	1,141	4,544	65,856	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																										
Duke																										
Undergraduate	9	-	-	13	13	-	-	32	-	41	-	3,337	-	-	132	-	-	-	27	-	-	33	1,150	72	-	4,859
UNC Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	
UNC Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	36	
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Graduate	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	64	77	-	-	306	
UNC Greensboro	-	-	5	-	57	-	-	484	-	254	67	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	29	-	-	26	-	-	986	
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	810	
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	
Graduate	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,049	
Total	9	-	5	24	330	-	-	518	-	429	67	3,337	-	550	303	-	8	-	56	19	97	1,253	72	-	7,077	
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	
Graduate	9	-	5	24	347	-	-	518	-	429	67	3,559	-	550	303	-	8	-	56	19	97	1,253	72	-	7,316	
Total	6,658	490	305	1,093	6,554	702	403	7,489	3,207	2,347	237	6,315	441	1,446	1,532	106	85	28	160	5,061	7,244	1,312	918	4,180	58,310	
Undergraduate	810	30	-	-	59	312	-	2,531	68	142	-	8,425	371	-	207	-	36	60	23	610	457	62	295	364	14,862	
Graduate	7,458	520	305	1,093	6,613	1,014	403	10,020	3,275	2,489	237	14,740	812	1,446	1,746	106	121	88	183	5,671	7,701	1,374	1,213	4,544	73,172	
Total																										

*No registrations in Graduate noncredit extension.

NOTE: Exclude institutions with no registrations in noncredit extension.

SECTION VIII

STUDENT COSTS

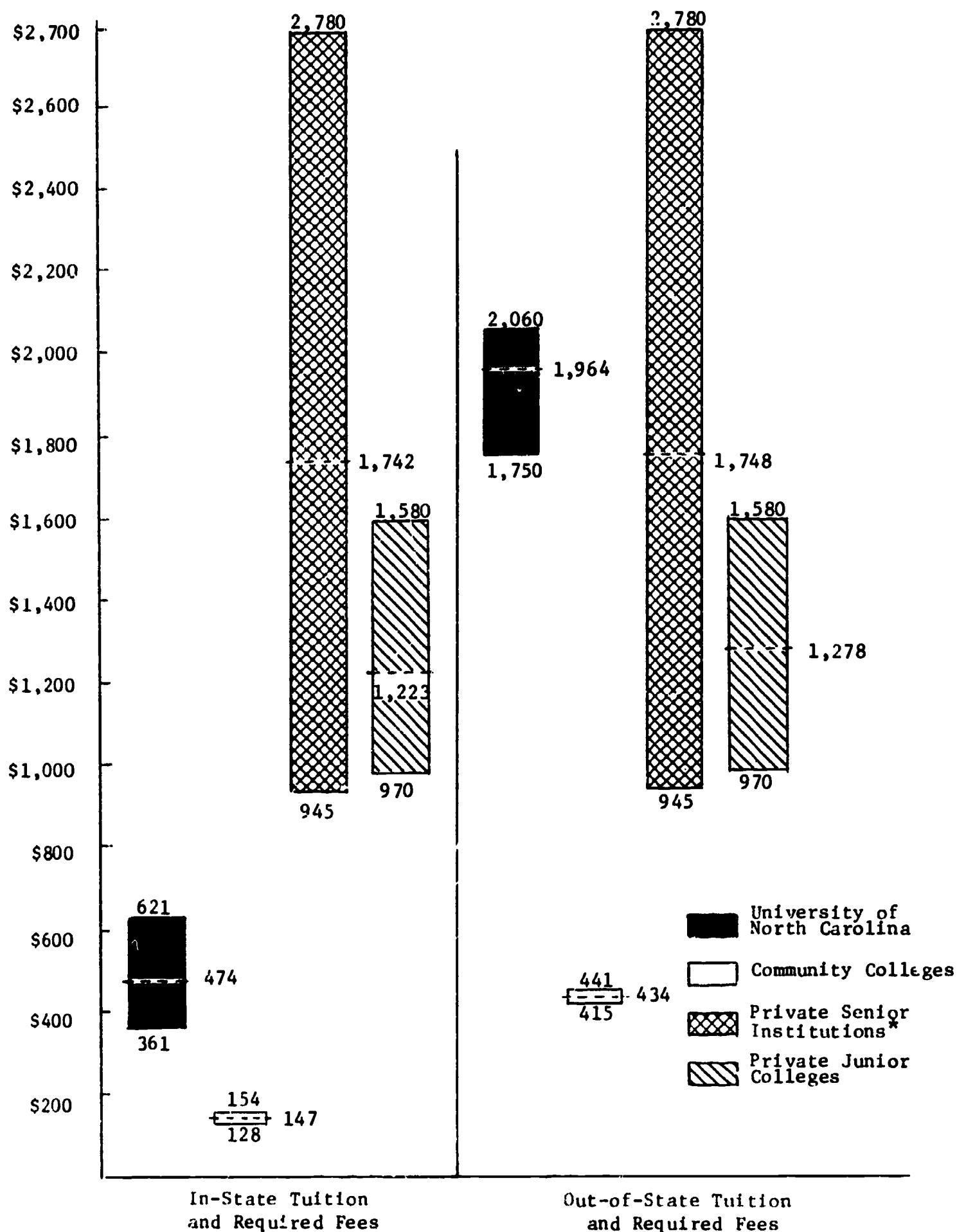
Basic student costs at all North Carolina colleges and universities for the 1974-75 academic year are described within this section. Costs are computed on an annual basis for full-time students for the regular academic year, excluding summer session(s).

Table 46 describes combined total tuition and required fees for all institutions for the 1970-71 , 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, and 1974-75 academic years. Public senior colleges and universities increased in-state tuition and required fees by 4.4 percent and out-of-state by 0.6 percent over the previous year, while private senior institutions showed a 7.1 percent in-state increase and a 7.0 percent out-of-state increase.

Table 47 shows tuition, required fees, room, and board by institution. Ranges of tuition and required fees at various types of institutions are shown in Figure 10. A detailed listing of fees is shown in Table 48. Fees for first professional and graduate programs are presented in Tables 49 and 50, respectively.

The total cost of attending college includes travel and personal expenditures in addition to the costs reported in Table 47. Beyond these costs, students also give up the opportunity to be fully employed when they attend school on a full-time basis. The income which students forego while in school is included by many writers as an indirect component of the total costs.

Figure 10. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1974-75



NOTE: Dotted lines represent averages.

*Excludes seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 46.

UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71 TO 1974-75

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE					OUT-OF-STATE					1974-75	
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	Amount	Percent Change Over 1973-74	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	Amount	Percent Change Over 1973-74
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
University of N. C.												
Appalachian	\$ 434	\$ 456	\$ 467	\$ 445	\$ 497	11.7%	\$1,184	\$1,556	\$2,067	\$2,030	\$2,057	1.3%
East Carolina	408	423	423	438	468	6.8	1,140	1,504	2,004	2,004	2,016	0.6
Elizabeth City	431	486	594	601	601	-	1,017	1,422	1,930	1,925	1,925	-
Fayetteville	352	408	442	426	491	15.3	1,002	1,408	1,842	1,829	1,849	1.1
N.C. A and T	485	485	485	463	463	-	933	1,534	2,034	1,996	1,996	-
N.C. Central	387	392	445	422	450	6.6	1,137	1,492	2,045	2,006	2,016	0.5
N.C. School of the Arts	645	725	801	595	621	4.4	1,095	1,575	2,151	1,925	1,925	-
N.C. State University	421	427	427	474	488	3.0	1,146	1,502	2,002	2,034	2,034	-
Pembroke	310	330	380	389	420	8.0	910	1,280	1,730	1,730	1,750	1.2
UNC-Asheville	394	359	400	400	402	0.5	984	1,399	1,910	1,960	1,996	1.8
UNC-Chapel Hill	398	402	422	439	453	3.2	1,123	1,477	1,997	1,997	1,997	-
UNC-Charlotte	374	382	383	398	413	3.8	1,099	1,457	1,958	1,958	1,973	0.8
UNC-Greensboro	451	451	475	484	508	5.0	1,176	1,526	2,050	2,050	2,060	0.5
UNC-Wilmington	375	367	381	368	361	-1.9	915	1,407	1,921	1,923	1,940	0.9
Western Carolina	419	455	497	477	477	-	1,169	1,555	2,097	2,043	2,043	-
Winston-Salem	398	420	432	447	473	5.8	1,048	1,420	1,832	1,832	1,842	0.5
Public Senior Average	418	436	466	454	474	4.4	1,067	1,470	1,975	1,953	1,964	0.6
Community Colleges												
Caldwell	135	135	135	135	141	4.4	324	309	422	422	428	1.4
Central Piedmont	128	127	128	128	128	-	317	301	415	415	415	-
Coastal Carolina	138	138	138	147	147	-	327	312	425	434	434	-
Col. of the Albemarle	146	153	153	153	153	-	335	327	440	440	440	-
Craven	-	-	-	144	141	-2.1	-	-	-	431	428	-0.7
Davidson County	146	154	153	153	154	0.7	335	328	440	440	441	0.2
Gaston	146	146	146	147	147	-	335	320	433	433	434	0.2
Isothermal	146	154	154	154	154	-	335	328	441	441	441	-
Lenoir	153	154	154	154	154	-	342	328	441	441	441	-

TABLE 46. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71 TO 1974-75

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE					OUT-OF-STATE							
	1974-75					1974-75							
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	Amount	Percent Change Over 1973-74	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	Amount	Percent Change Over 1973-74	
<u>Community Colleges (Cont.)</u>													
Mitchell	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 154	\$ 153	-0.7%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 441	\$ 440	-0.2%	
Rockingham	135	153	153	153	153	-	324	327	440	440	440	-	
Sandhills	152	156	151	152	152	-	341	330	438	439	439	-	
Southeastern	146	147	148	148	147	-0.7	335	321	435	435	434	-0.2	
Surry	147	144	144	144	144	-	336	318	431	431	431	-	
Wayne	141	141	141	142	144	1.4	330	315	428	429	431	0.5	
Western Piedmont	146	144	146	147	147	-	335	318	433	433	434	0.2	
Wilkes	154	154	154	154	145	-5.9	343	328	441	441	432	-2.1	
Comm. Colleges Average	144	147	147	148	147	-0.7	333	321	434	434	434	-	
<u>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</u>													
<u>Senior Colleges & Univ.</u>													
Atlantic Christian	988	1,038	1,072	1,132	1,247	10.1	988	1,038	1,072	1,132	1,247	10.1	
Barber-Scotia	971	971	971	960	945	-1.6	971	971	971	960	945	-1.6	
Belmont Abbey	1,203	1,233	1,323	1,405	1,565	11.4	1,203	1,233	1,323	1,405	1,565	11.4	
Bennett	1,181	1,156	1,260	1,285	1,415	10.1	1,181	1,156	1,260	1,285	1,415	10.1	
Campbell	1,156	1,247	1,370	1,475	1,586	7.5	1,244	1,297	1,370	1,525	1,611	5.6	
Catawba	1,222	1,464	1,468	1,624	1,753	7.9	1,222	1,464	1,468	1,624	1,753	7.9	
Davidson	2,005	2,130	2,440	2,430	2,430	-	2,005	2,130	2,440	2,430	2,430	-	
Duke	2,120	2,320	2,481	2,629	2,780	5.7	2,120	2,320	2,481	2,629	2,780	5.7	
Elon	1,110	1,225	1,305	1,305	1,425	9.2	1,110	1,225	1,305	1,305	1,425	9.2	
Gardner-Webb	1,135	1,245	1,370	1,470	1,740	18.4	1,265	1,375	1,500	1,470	1,740	18.4	
Greensboro	1,330	1,370	1,450	1,620	1,650	1.9	1,330	1,370	1,450	1,620	1,650	1.8	
Gulford	1,658	1,816	1,916	1,995	2,090	4.8	1,658	1,816	1,916	1,995	2,090	4.8	
High Point	1,195	1,205	1,375	1,375	1,585	15.3	1,345	1,355	1,525	1,525	1,735	13.8	
Johnson C. Smith	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,224	1,200	-2.0	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,224	1,200	-2.0	
Lenoir Rhyne	1,185	1,416	1,416	1,636	1,652	1.3	1,185	1,416	1,416	1,636	1,638	1.3	
Livingstone	850	900	1,060	1,060	1,060	-	850	900	1,060	1,060	1,060	-	
Marf Hill	1,210	1,232	1,480	1,505	1,650	9.6	1,210	1,232	1,480	1,505	1,650	9.6	

TABLE 46. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71 TO 1974-75

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE					OUT-OF-STATE						
	1974-75				Percent Change Over 1973-74	1974-75				Percent Change Over 1973-74		
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74		Amount	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73		1973-74	Amount
Senior Colleges & Univ. (Cont.)												
Meredith	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,600	\$1,700	\$1,800	5.9%	\$1,800	\$1,500	\$1,600	\$1,700	\$1,800	5.9%
Methodist	1,100	1,275	1,411	1,413	1,511	6.9	1,511	1,100	1,411	1,413	1,511	6.9
N.C. Wesleyan	1,350	1,500	1,570	1,708	1,670	-2.2	1,670	1,350	1,570	1,708	1,670	-2.2
Pfeiffer	1,240	1,360	1,460	1,620	1,720	6.2	1,720	1,240	1,460	1,620	1,720	6.2
Queens	2,070	2,070	2,000	2,170	2,720	25.3	2,720	2,070	2,000	2,170	2,720	25.3
Sacred Heart	918	1,164	1,183	1,202	1,198	-0.3	1,198	918	1,183	1,202	1,198	-0.3
St. Andrews	1,685	1,860	2,003	2,104	2,100	-0.2	2,100	1,685	2,003	2,104	2,100	-0.2
St. Augustine's	1,285	1,275	1,420	1,410	1,495	6.0	1,495	1,285	1,420	1,410	1,495	6.0
Salem	2,037	2,010	2,250	2,349	2,649	12.8	2,649	2,037	2,250	2,349	2,649	12.8
Shaw	1,480	1,680	1,670	1,680	1,780	6.0	1,780	1,480	1,670	1,680	1,780	6.0
Wake Forest	1,700	1,800	2,050	2,000	2,200	10.0	2,200	1,700	2,050	2,000	2,200	10.0
Warren Wilson	1,350	1,341	1,591	1,661	1,885	13.5	1,885	1,350	1,591	1,661	1,885	13.5
Private Sr. Average	1,356	1,467	1,555	1,626	1,742	7.1	1,742	1,367	1,565	1,633	1,748	7.0
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	892	1,002	1,120	1,160	1,210	4.3	1,210	1,227	1,320	1,360	1,410	3.7
Chowan	800	940	995	1,115	1,210	8.5	1,210	950	1,145	1,265	1,360	7.5
Kittrell	663	795	1,005	1,036	1,005	-3.0	1,005	663	1,005	1,036	1,005	-3.0
Lees-McRae	1,000	1,100	1,125	1,100	1,195	8.6	1,195	1,000	1,125	1,100	1,195	8.6
Louisburg	1,110	1,210	1,220	1,220	1,300	6.6	1,300	1,310	1,420	1,420	1,500	5.6
Montreat-Anderson	1,070	1,105	1,205	1,276	1,326	3.9	1,326	1,070	1,205	1,276	1,326	3.9
Mount Olive	1,000	1,090	1,200	1,190	1,250	5.0	1,250	1,000	1,200	1,190	1,250	5.0
Peace	900	980	1,030	1,080	1,180	9.3	1,180	900	1,030	1,080	1,180	9.3
St. Mary's	837	1,023	1,104	1,427	1,580	10.7	1,580	837	1,104	1,427	1,580	10.7
Wingate	740	800	800	900	970	7.8	970	840	900	900	970	7.8
Junior Col. Average	901	1,005	1,080	1,154	1,223	6.0	1,223	920	1,145	1,209	1,278	5.7

NOTE: All figures are for the academic year.

TABLE 47. UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1974-75

Institution	Tuition and Academic Fee		Other Required Fees	Dormitory Rooms		Married Student Housing*	Board**	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Men	Women		Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
University of North Carolina								
Appalachian	270	\$1,830	\$227	\$405-438	\$405-438	\$1,125-1,530	\$360-570	\$360-510
East Carolina	282	1,830	186	360	360	-	700	700
Elizabeth City	246	1,570	355	355	355	-	450	450
Fayetteville	230	1,588	261	486	486	-	464	464
N.C. A and T	282	1,815	181	320	320	-	425	425
N.C. Central	282	1,848	168	365	365-388	-	490	490
N.C. School of the Arts	516	1,820	105	525	525	-	690	690
N.C. State University	330	1,876	158	320	320	495-693	675-885	675-885
Pembroke	246	1,576	174	320	320	-	450-540	450-540
UNC-Asheville	246	1,840	156	420-550	420-550	-	400-600	400-600
UNC-Chapel Hill	330	1,874	123	392-412	412-494	945-1,053	700	700
UNC-Charlotte	282	1,842	131	425-640	425-640	-	540	540
UNC-Greensboro	330	1,882	178	432-648	432-648	-	524	524
UNC-Wilmington	246	1,825	115	430	430	-	636	636
Western Carolina	282	1,848	195	480	480	-	405	405
Winston-Salem	246	1,615	227	366	366	-	497	497
Community Colleges								
Caldwell	126	413	15	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	126	413	2	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	126	413	21	-	-	-	-	-
College of The Albemarle	126	413	27	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	126	413	15	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	126	413	28	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	126	413	21	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	126	413	28	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	126	413	28	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	126	413	27	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 47. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1974-75

Institution	Tuition and Academic Fee		Other Required Fees	Dormitory Room		Married Student Housing*	Board**	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Men	Women		Men	Women
Community Colleges (Cont.)								
Rockingham	\$126	\$413	\$27	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	126	413	26	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	126	413	21	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	126	413	18	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	126	413	18	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	126	413	21	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	126	413	19	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Senior Colleges & Universities								
Atlantic Christian	1,165	1,165	82	\$315-385	\$315-415	-	\$445	\$445
Barber-Scotia	750	750	195	854a/	854a/	-	-a/	-a/
Belmont Abbey	1,450	1,450	115	360	37	-	640	640
Bennett	1,300	1,300	115	-	350	-	-	485
Campbell	1,561	1,586	25	250-425	250-425	\$720-1,000	650-700	650-700
Catawba	1,614	1,614	139	345	345	675-810	654	654
Davidson	2,350	2,350	80	450	450	360-540	710	710
Duke	2,780	2,780	-	525	525	1,260-2,097	780	780
Elon	890	890	535	225-375	250-375	-	551	551
Gardner-Webb	1,700	1,700	40	350-450	350-450	480-900	560	560
Greensboro	1,470	1,470	180	440	440	-	575	575
Guilford	1,795	1,795	295	440-501	326-501	585-630	525	525
High Point	1,410	1,560	175	220-360	220-360	-	550	550
Johnson C. Smith	1,048	1,048	152	380	380	-	520	520
Lenoir Rhyne	1,475	1,475	183	300-325	275-395	-	550	550
Livingstone	920	920	140	264	264	-	456	456
Mars Hill	1,550	1,550	100	245	245	990	500	500
Meredith	1,800	1,800	-	-	450	-	-	550
Methodist	1,420	1,420	91	400-440	400-440	-	700	700

TABLE 47. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75

Institution	Tuition and Academic Fee		Other Required Fees	Dormitory Room		Married Student* Housing	Board**	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Men	Women		Men	Women
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)								
N.C. Wesleyan	\$1,670	\$1,670	-	\$ 370	\$ 370	-	\$ 650	\$ 650
Pfeiffer	1,400	1,400	\$320	300-450	300-450	\$ 405-495	500	500
Queens	2,400	2,400	320	-	450-600	-	-	588-696
Sacred Heart	1,000	1,000	198	-	450	-	-	700
St. Andrews	2,100	2,100	-	400	400	-	655	655
St. Augustine's	1,475	1,475	20	360-400	360-420	810-1,620	515	515
Salem	2,600	2,600	49	-	350	1,200-2,400	-	650
Shaw	1,520	1,520	260	330	330	-	540	540
Wake Forest	2,200	2,200	-	360-500	380-500	900	580-700	580-700
Warren Wilson	1,700	1,700	185	535-635	535-635	-	335	335
Theological Seminary								
Southeastern Baptist	200	200	2	180-240	200	540-743	540-765	540-765
Bible Colleges								
John Wesley	840	840	80	220	220	900-1,800	595	595
Piedmont	740	740	80	300	300	990-1,125	600	600
Junior Colleges								
Brevard	1,050	1,250	160	290-310	290-310	-	585	585
Chowan	750	900	460	375	375	-	460	460
Kittrell	750	750	255	212-350	212-350	-	490	490
Lees-McRae	1,155	1,155	40	400-480	400-480	-	545	545
Louisburg	1,100	1,300	200	300-470	300-425	-	600	600
Montreat-Anderson	1,200	1,200	126	350	350	-	599	599
Mount Olive	1,250	1,250	- ^{b/}	390	390	-	510	510
Peace	1,180	1,180	- ^{b/}	-	1,440-1,600 ^{b/}	-	-	- ^{b/}
St. Mary's	1,505	1,505	75	-	1,066	-	-	591
Wingate	900	900	70	350	350	-	450	450

*For nine months.

**Assumed to be seven-day board.

a/Comprehensive charges for Room and Board.

b/Comprehensive charges for Required Fees, Room, and Board.

TABLE 48.
DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (Inter- Collegiate)	HEALTH SERVICES FEE	STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE					FEES & CHARGES RELATED TO LIQUIDATION OF INDEBTEDNESS		TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
			Athletics (Intramural)	Cultural Series	Student Government	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
University of North Carolina										
Appalachian	\$45.00	\$45.00	-	-	-	-	-	\$54.00 ^a / \$54.00	\$ 70.50	\$226.50
East Carolina	27.00	48.00	-	-	-	-	-	45.00 ^a / 45.00	66.00	186.00
Elizabeth City	35.00	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	70.00 ^a / 70.00	170.00	355.00
Fayetteville	40.00	37.00	-	-	-	-	-	69.00 ^a / 69.00	90.00	261.00
N.C. A and T	40.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	46.50 ^a / 46.50	44.00	180.50
N.C. Central	25.00	35.00	-	-	-	-	-	40.50 ^a / 40.50	67.00	167.50
N.C. School of the Arts	-	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	45.00 ^a / 45.00	-	105.00
N.C. State University	29.00	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	13.50 ^a / 13.50	85.00	157.50
Pembroke	30.00	44.00	-	-	-	-	-	40.00 ^a / 40.00	60.00	174.00
UNC-Asheville	40.00	34.00	-	-	-	-	-	60.00 ^a / 60.00	10.00	156.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	25.00	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	18.00 ^a / 18.00	20.00	123.00
UNC-Charlotte	24.00	35.00	-	-	-	-	-	52.00 ^a / 52.00	20.00	131.00
UNC-Greensboro	14.50	66.00	-	-	-	-	-	72.50 ^a / 72.50	25.00	178.00
UNC-Wilmington	26.00	21.00	-	-	-	-	-	68.00 ^a / 68.00	-	115.00
Western Carolina	42.00	45.00	-	-	-	-	-	54.00 ^a / 54.00	54.00	195.00
Winston-Salem	37.00	64.00	-	-	-	-	-	46.00 ^a / 46.00	70.00	227.00
Community Colleges										
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	15.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2.25	-	-	2.25
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	21.00
College of The Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	27.00
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	15.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	-	-	28.00
Gaston	-	-	-	-	19.50	-	-	-	-	19.50
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	28.00
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	27.00
Mitchell	-	-	-	\$5.00	10.00	7.00	-	-	-	27.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	27.00
Sandhills	-	-	-	12.50	12.50	-	-	1.00	-	26.00
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	21.00
Surry	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	-	18.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	18.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	18.00
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	4.00	2.50	20.50
									-	19.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Colleges & Univ.										
Atlantic Christian	-	30.00	17.00	4.00	31.00	-	-	-	-	82.00
Barber-Scotia	-	25.00	35.00	-	15.00	10.00	\$25.00	85.00	-	195.00
Belmont Abbey	-	50.00	-	-	3.00	18.00	40.00	-	-	115.00
Bennett	-	25.00	-	10.00	35.00	-	10.00	25.00	-	115.00
Campbell	-	-	-	-	25.00	-	-	-	-	25.00
Catawba	33.00	15.00	14.00	11.50	29.50	17.00	-	2.00	17.00	139.00
Davidson	-	-	-	-	40.00	-	-	40.00	-	80.00
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elon	-	-	-	-	25.00	-	-	-	510.10	535.10
									-	-
									-	-

TABLE 48. (Cont.) DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1974-75

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (Inter- Collegiate)	HEALTH SERVICES FEE	STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE					FEES & CHARGES RELATED TO LIQUIDATION OF INDEBTEDNESS		INCIDENTAL FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES	
			Athletics (Intramural)	Cultural Series	Student Government	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total			
Senior Colleges & Univ. (Cont.)												
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40.00	-	\$40.00	-	\$40.00
Greensboro	\$30.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$150.00	150.00	-	180.00
Gulford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295.00 ^a	295.00	-	295.00
High Point	-	\$60.00	-	-	\$40.00	-	-	75.00	-	115.00	-	175.00
J.C. Smith University	30.00	18.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	4.00	104.00	-	152.00
Lenoir Rhyne	20.00	32.00	\$10.00	\$3.00	3.00	\$14.50	60.00	40.00	130.50	-	182.50	
Livingstone	35.00	45.00	8.50	23.50	7.00	15.00	6.00	-	60.00	-	140.00	
Mars Hill	30.00	20.00	-	27.00	4.00	17.00	-	2.00	50.00	-	100.00	
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	23.00	25.00	1.00	5.00	17.00	15.00	5.00	-	43.00	-	91.00	
N.C. Wesleyan*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	30.00	25.00	-	-	25.00	20.00	30.00	15.00	90.00	\$175.00	-	320.00
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320.00 ^a	320.00	-	320.00
Sacred Heart	-	73.00	-	5.00	3.00	14.00	40.00	63.00	125.00	-	198.00	
St. Andrews*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	-	10.00	5.00	-	-	5.00	-	-	10.00	-	20.00	
Salem	-	30.00	-	15.00	-	25.00	40.00	100.00	180.00	-	49.00	
Shaw	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260.00	
Wake Forest*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	-	89.40	20.00	27.00	-	13.00	-	35.50	95.60	-	185.00	
Theological Seminary												
Southeastern Baptist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	2.00
Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges												
John Wesley	-	40.00	-	20.00	-	20.00	-	-	40.00	-	80.00	
Piedmont	-	20.75	7.50	7.50	-	3.50	-	38.25	59.25	-	80.00	
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	10.00	24.00	12.50	12.00	10.00	14.50	35.00	42.00	126.00	-	160.00	
Chowan	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	110.00 ^a	110.00	\$300.00	460.00	
Kittrell	-	60.00	40.00	30.00	8.00	23.00	30.00	64.00	195.00	-	255.00	
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.00	40.00	
Louisburg	-	30.00	20.00	8.00	10.00	14.00	25.00	63.00	140.00	30.00	200.00	
Montreat-Anderson	16.00	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	50.00 ^a	50.00	-	126.00	
Mount Olive*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Peace*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.00 ^a	75.00	-	75.00	
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.00 ^a	70.00	-	70.00	

*All Required Fees are included in Tuition.

^aAmount is apportioned among various student activities.

TABLE 49. COSTS TO STUDENTS IN FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY
INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, 1974-75

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition and Academic Fee		Other Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
<u>East Carolina</u>			
Medical School	\$ 640	\$2,330	\$ -
<u>N.C. Central</u>			
Law School	282	1,848	-
<u>UNC-Chapel Hill</u>			
Medical School	744	2,374	128
Dental School	744	2,374	128
Law School	330	1,874	131
<u>Duke</u>			
Medical School	2,900	2,900	65
Law School	2,750	2,750	-
<u>Wake Forest</u>			
Medical School	2,700	2,700	-
Law School	1,900	1,900	-
<u>Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary</u>			
Divinity School	200	200	2

TABLE 50. GRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA
UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1974-75

Institution	Tuition and Academic Fee		Other Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
<u>Public Institutions</u>			
Appalachian	\$ 270	\$1,830	\$227
East Carolina	282	1,830	186
N.C. A and T	282	1,815	221
N.C. Central	282	1,848	168
N.C. State University	330	1,876	158
UNC-Chapel Hill	330	1,874	119
UNC-Charlotte	242	1,842	131
UNC-Greensboro	330	1,882	178
Western Carolina	282	1,848	195
<u>Private Institutions</u>			
Duke	86*	86*	37
Wake Forest	2,200	2,200	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	200	200	2

*The charge for tuition and academic fee is \$86 per credit hour registered.

SECTION IX

ADMISSIONS

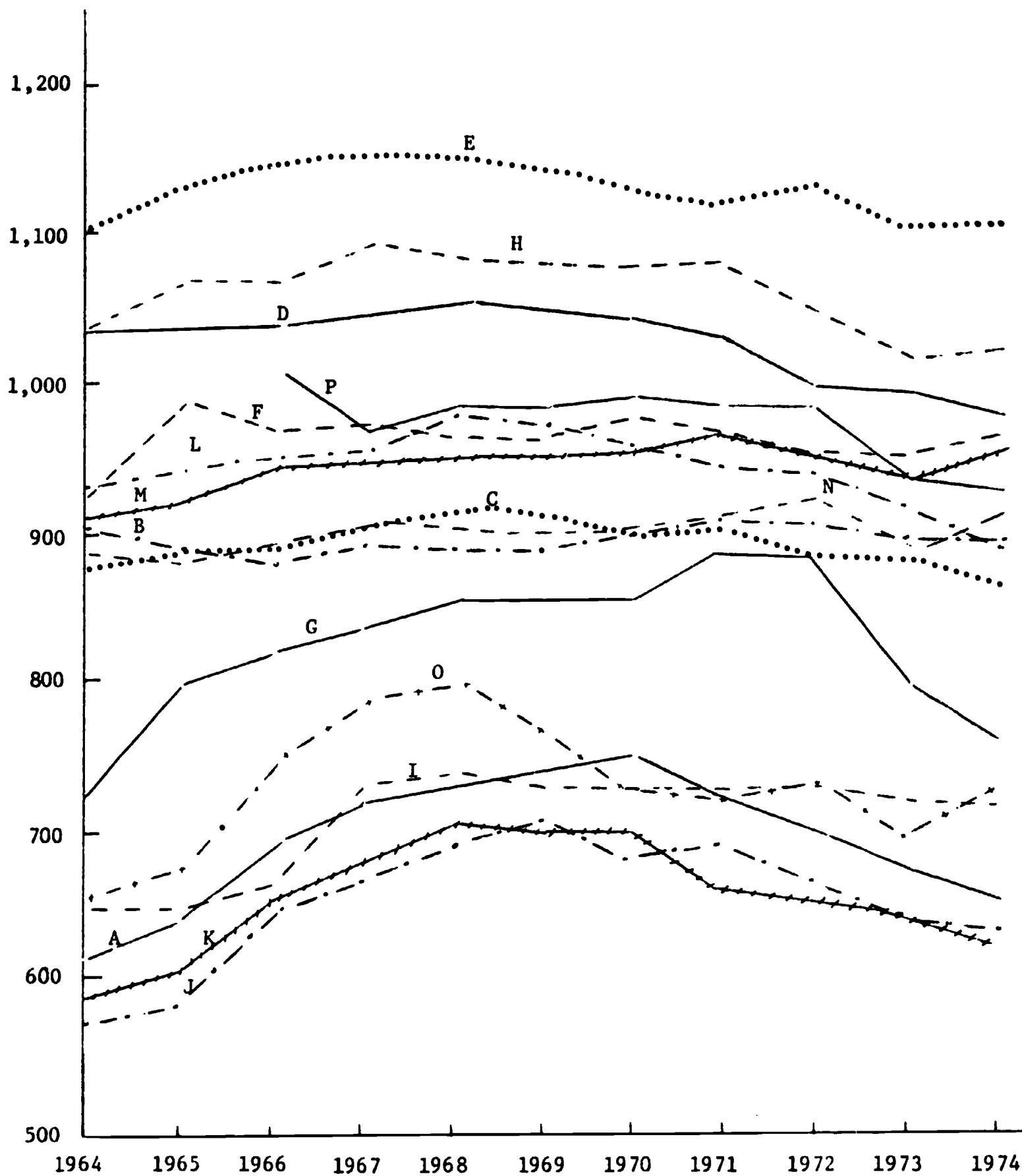
This section presents information concerning the academic ability of entering freshmen (as measured by standardized tests), and the number of applications, acceptances, and enrollees at public senior institutions.

Table 51 shows the average Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of entering freshmen from 1964 to 1974. The average score for 1974 has in general decreased slightly from the preceding year (see Figure 11). Institutional combined averages (verbal and math) of SAT scores ranged from 614 to 1,100 in fall 1974. The frequency distribution of SAT scores by institution is given in Table 52.

Table 53 shows the high school class rank of entering freshmen in fall 1974. The percentage of entering freshmen ranking in the top fourth or fifth of their high school class ranged from 89 percent at one institution to 7 percent at another institution.

Figure 12 and Table 54 show the number of freshman applications, acceptances, and enrollees. It is assumed that total applications is an overestimate of total applicants, given the fact that many applicants apply to more than one school. Tables 55 and 56 give the same information for transfer students and graduate students, respectively.

Figure 11. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1964-1974



NOTE: Institutions are coded.

Figure 12. Percent of Freshman Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollees
in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1974

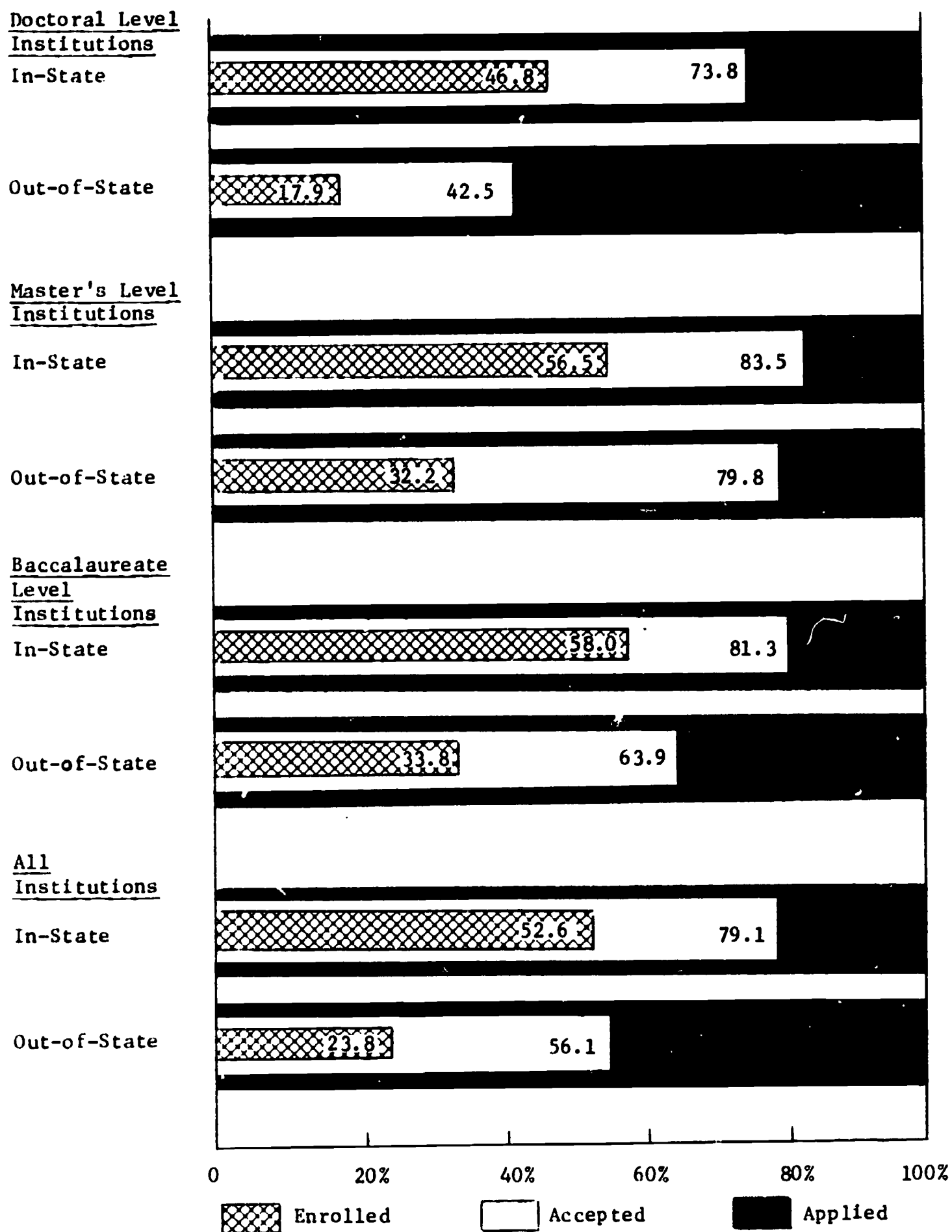


TABLE 51. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1964-1974

INSTITUTION (Coded)	AVERAGE SAT SCORES, FALL 1974									COMBINED SAT AVERAGE PRIOR YEARS									
	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students			1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total										
A	315	332	647	315	337	652	315	333	648	674	701	715	750	743	730	724	689	640	616
B	436	459	895	455	485	940	438	461	899	896	908	907	910	893	892	896	882	896	902
C	410	438	848	439	451	890	413	440	853	877	880	902	905	915	913	905	894	893	871
D	477	496	973	491	520	1,011	479	499	978	988	993	1,022	1,040	1,050	1,058	1,043	1,039	1,042	1,038
E	524	559	1,083	578	619	1,197	532	568	1,100	1,104	1,129	1,116	1,126	1,142	1,155	1,151	1,152	1,132	1,100
F	463	497	960	468	526	994	464	500	964	958	955	965	987	966	968	977	971	992	926
G	362	389	751	395	422	817	364	391	755	784	886*	887	857*	859	855	838	823	800	721
H	480	542	1,022	492	562	1,054	482	544	1,026	1,021	1,040	1,086	1,085	1,082	1,086	1,095	1,072	1,070	1,038
I	340	370	710	351	373	724	346	371	717	721	726	723	724	728*	745*	732	664	652	655
J	302	329	631	301	331	632	302	329	631	635	664*	689	670	708	696	669	650	584	574
K	292	322	614	287	330	617	291	323	614	641*	654*	665	696	707	701	682	652	611	587
L	422	453	875	446	482	928	425	457	882	925	940	945	966	974	982	959	953	943	931
M	461	494	955	457	437	954	459	495	954	939	955	983	997	981	985	941	947	919	909
N	441	470	911	464	480	944	442	471	913	881	926	914	911	906	906	909	895	881	883
O	340	359	699	377	409	786	349	382	731	695	728	715	715	778	805	792	745	678	657
P	461	417	878	476	480	956	470	450	920	938	959	964*	956*	951	956	962	1,015	-	-

*Computed by The University of North Carolina - Institutional Research Division.

TABLE 52. DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1974

Score Intervals	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	All Institutions
Verbal																	
750-800	1	-	-	4	18	1	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	31
700-749	-	1	5	10	97	2	-	16	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	-	140
650-699	-	3	12	23	257	11	-	68	-	-	-	11	3	15	2	2	408
600-649	-	21	28	86	380	39	2	209	2	1	1	57	7	55	4	5	897
550-599	3	31	51	160	551	76	-	336	3	-	-	133	24	131	6	11	1,516
500-549	5	65	125	244	579	141	7	559	7	4	1	260	36	214	10	10	2,267
450-499	23	109	201	324	519	189	20	679	38	12	7	487	49	404	26	12	3,099
400-449	34	144	331	246	281	202	46	487	91	18	9	554	37	416	80	11	2,987
350-399	73	129	344	145	134	147	72	294	181	64	43	596	35	351	266	9	2,883
300-349	191	43	202	20	63	50	55	113	306	107	87	305	9	154	253	7	1,965
250-299	194	12	80	2	7	5	28	25	154	161	119	68	2	24	210	-	1,091
200-249	59	1	10	-	1	-	12	3	20	110	84	9	-	4	1	2	316
Not Available	-	-	39	96	-	85	85	29	155	36	36	45	-	50	88	25	769
Total Students	583	559	1,428	1,360	2,887	948	328	2,821	957	513	387	2,533	203	1,822	946	94	18,369
Mean*	315	438	413	479	532	464	364	482	346	302	291	425	459	442	349	470	446
Median**	310	433	409	484	538	457	369	485	337	290	289	424	469	442	343	475	443
Mathematical																	
750-800	-	1	2	3	59	1	-	25	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	94
700-749	1	1	6	10	189	9	-	83	1	-	-	6	1	3	-	-	310
650-699	-	10	10	41	351	23	-	246	-	-	-	36	10	17	4	2	750
600-649	-	19	44	80	502	57	4	403	-	-	-	80	16	77	5	6	1,293
550-599	1	52	106	227	651	127	6	605	3	2	1	220	24	203	12	5	2,245
500-549	8	101	182	301	541	200	18	648	23	11	2	420	54	363	26	11	2,909
450-499	28	135	268	326	349	206	25	456	76	12	12	605	46	448	78	7	3,077
400-449	49	118	312	208	161	151	54	220	117	40	25	560	39	381	167	15	2,617
350-399	120	80	295	62	62	79	65	80	242	19	58	375	11	197	264	12	2,071
300-349	200	30	116	6	20	10	51	20	263	166	136	155	2	70	235	9	1,489
250-299	160	12	43	-	2	-	16	5	73	151	102	26	-	10	67	1	668
200-249	16	-	5	-	-	-	4	1	4	26	15	4	-	1	-	1	77
Not Available	-	-	39	96	-	85	85	29	155	36	36	45	-	50	88	25	769
Total Students	583	559	1,428	1,360	2,887	948	328	2,821	957	513	387	2,533	203	1,822	946	94	18,369
Mean*	333	461	440	499	568	500	391	544	371	329	323	457	495	471	382	450	481
Median**	329	465	438	505	574	497	389	547	363	319	322	460	504	475	374	440	481

*Computed by institutions from individual scores.

**Computed by The University of North Carolina - Institutional Research Division from grouped data.

TABLE 53. HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA*, FALL 1974

Rank in Quintile	B	C	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	Rank in Quartile	A	D
<u>Percent Distribution</u>																
Top Fifth	30%	21%	89%	41%	7%	55%	17%	41%	12%	33%	51%	39%	16%	Top Fourth	20%	72%
Second Fifth	28	23	7	34	9	30	24	26	22	32	26	38	24	Second Fourth	26	26
Third Fifth	16	23	3	14	16	8	21	17	24	23	21	16	26	Third Fourth	29	2
Fourth Fifth	5	13	1	2	23	1	14	8	18	9	2	2	17	Bottom Fourth	15	-
Bottom Fifth	1	5	-	-	20	1	6	6	10	1	-	-	8	Not Available	10	-
Not Available	20	15	-	9	25	5	18	2	14	2	-	5	9			
<u>Cumulative Percent Distribution</u>																
Top 20 Percent	30	23	89	41	7	55	17	41	12	33	51	39	16	Top 25 Percent	20	72
Top 40 Percent	58	44	96	75	16	85	41	67	34	65	77	77	40	Top 50 Percent	46	98
Top 60 Percent	74	67	99	89	32	93	62	84	58	88	98	93	66	Top 75 Percent	75	100
Top 80 Percent	79	80	100	91	55	94	76	92	76	97	100	95	83			

*Excludes North Carolina School of the Arts.

TABLE 54.
NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS					NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES					NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES										
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students						
	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women							
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	1,635	1,667	244	192	1,879	1,859	3,738	1,177	1,394	155	143	1,332	1,537	2,869	805	893	61	63	866	956	1,822
East Carolina	1,989	2,000	475	483	2,464	2,483	4,947	1,870	1,924	415	450	2,285	2,374	4,659	1,078	1,114	164	177	1,242	1,291	2,533
Elizabeth City	297	301	86	43	383	344	727	262	268	69	41	331	309	640	159	173	38	17	197	190	387
Fayetteville	348	461	132	78	480	539	1,019	294	362	62	58	356	420	776	209	264	24	16	233	280	513
N.C. A and T	659	702	448	285	1,107	987	2,094	562	590	340	236	902	826	1,728	384	368	119	75	503	443	946
N.C. Central	450	745	243	224	693	969	1,662	420	674	179	181	599	855	1,454	290	513	76	78	366	591	957
N.C. School of the Arts	31	23	51	97	82	120	202	21	15	25	35	46	50	96	21	14	24	35	45	49	94
N.C. State University	3,622	1,651	1,002	268	4,624	1,919	6,543	2,933	1,426	630	179	3,563	1,605	5,168	1,793	718	243	67	2,036	785	2,821
Pembroke	295	244	24	10	319	254	573	201	175	20	6	221	181	402	155	157	14	2	169	159	328
UNC-Asheville	188	191	16	13	204	204	408	177	179	14	12	191	191	382	92	90	10	11	102	101	203
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,997	2,518	2,125	1,851	5,122	4,369	9,491	1,765	1,608	763	472	2,528	2,080	4,608	1,166	1,161	339	221	1,505	1,382	2,887
UNC-Charlotte	1,002	949	118	99	1,120	1,048	2,168	634	627	61	48	695	675	1,370	468	431	28	21	496	452	948
UNC-Greensboro	463	1,653	129	351	592	2,004	2,596	368	1,418	104	283	472	1,701	2,173	265	940	43	112	308	1,052	1,360
UNC-Wilmington	480	460	83	54	563	514	1,077	352	369	54	44	406	413	819	268	258	20	13	288	271	559
Western Carolina	965	780	101	131	1,066	911	1,977	825	605	89	130	914	735	1,649	758	552	54	64	812	616	1,428
Winston-Salem	289	498	95	68	384	566	950	243	422	57	46	300	468	768	180	340	40	23	220	363	583
TOTAL	15,710	14,843	5,372	4,247	21,082	19,090	40,172	12,104	12,056	3,037	2,364	15,141	14,420	29,561	8,091	7,986	1,297	995	9,388	8,981	18,369

TABLE 55.
NUMBER OF TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES
IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS					NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES					NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES										
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students						
	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women							
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	614	497	91	79	705	576	1,281	506	436	65	59	571	495	1,066	387	346	29	22	416	368	784
East Carolina	642	727	118	223	760	950	1,710	447	587	74	165	521	752	1,273	364	418	52	83	416	501	917
Elizabeth City	66	67	10	5	76	72	148	49	54	7	5	56	59	115	38	45	2	4	40	49	89
Fayetteville	106	99	7	3	113	102	215	94	88	7	3	101	91	192	27	41	4	3	31	44	75
N.C. A and T	101	76	58	29	159	105	264	65	40	33	13	98	53	151	59	39	27	12	86	51	137
N.C. Central	148	117	77	39	225	156	381	80	80	30	17	110	97	207	55	56	11	5	66	61	127
N.C. School of the Arts	29	23	57	50	86	73	159	17	10	38	28	55	38	93	16	7	21	22	37	29	66
N.C. State University	764	412	308	114	1,072	526	1,598	546	320	177	74	723	394	1,117	402	192	96	30	498	222	720
Pembroke	154	177	-	-	154	177	331	145	168	-	-	145	168	313	110	141	-	-	110	141	251
UNC-Asheville	59	62	12	3	71	65	136	57	60	7	2	64	62	126	52	39	2	1	54	40	94
UNC-Chapel Hill	702	922	313	667	1,015	1,589	2,604	388	544	119	173	507	717	1,224	307	396	72	101	379	497	876
UNC-Charlotte	793	567	65	52	858	619	1,477	591	434	41	22	632	456	1,088	509	348	26	16	535	364	899
UNC-Greensboro	314	576	64	167	378	743	1,121	226	441	37	130	263	571	834	190	342	21	76	211	418	629
UNC-Wilmington	283	243	37	34	320	277	597	201	185	24	26	225	211	436	126	107	35	3	161	142	303
Western Carolina	284	259	47	53	331	312	643	194	153	40	39	234	192	426	127	96	63	54	190	150	340
Winston-Salem	48	80	25	21	73	101	174	33	55	14	13	47	68	115	26	42	3	2	29	44	73
Total	5,107	4,904	1,289	1,539	6,396	6,443	12,839	3,639	3,655	713	769	4,352	4,424	8,776	2,795	2,655	464	466	3,259	3,121	6,380

* In-state and out-of-state applications and acceptances are determined by the legal residence of the students; however, the number actually enrolled is determined by the location of the institution from which the student transferred.

TABLE 36.
NUMBER OF GRADUATE APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS						NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES						NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES					
	In-State			Out-of-State			In-State			Out-of-State			In-State			Out-of-State		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	All Students	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	All Students	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	All Students
<u>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA</u>																		
Appalachian	152	120	272	54	20	140	148	117	265	53	20	137	96	90	186	13	130	266
East Carolina	386	339	725	137	76	415	167	185	352	61	49	234	165	183	348	61	226	574
N.C. A and T	150	110	260	12	7	117	148	104	252	9	6	110	121	87	208	9	130	238
N.C. Central	106	130	236	14	13	143	71	99	170	9	10	109	49	76	125	3	52	77
N.C. State Univ.	614	367	981	259	166	626	422	233	655	587	139	1,009	237	110	347	50	440	600
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,253	1,305	2,558	4,277	3,032	5,337	683	783	1,466	1,485	1,162	2,168	506	570	1,076	515	1,052	2,137
UNC-Charlotte	414	476	890	28	16	442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	458	290	350	740	13	303	663
UNC-Greensboro	514	673	1,187	147	168	841	499	660	1,159	126	155	815	392	505	897	67	452	1,024
Western Carolina	436	554	990	116	117	671	394	528	922	111	113	641	164	195	359	17	181	214
TOTAL	4,025	4,074	8,099	5,838	3,708	9,863	5,376	4,821	10,197				2,020	2,166	4,186	726	2,966	5,858

N/A - Data not available.

SECTION X

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

This section presents information concerning financial aid given to students at public senior institutions, community colleges, private senior colleges, private junior colleges, and private universities in North Carolina. It includes 1) undergraduate college work-study and other employment expenditures of all institutions in North Carolina (see Table 57); 2) student aid expenditures for professional students (dentistry, medicine, law) at public as well as private institutions (see Table 62); and 3) student aid expenditures for graduate students at public and private institutions (see Table 63). The public senior institutions had a total of \$27,070,642 in student aid funds in 1973-74, while the private senior and junior institutions had \$25,373,441.

Table 58 shows a breakdown of athletic and nonathletic scholarships awarded during the fiscal year 1973-74 for both public and private institutions. Students on athletic scholarships at public senior institutions received an average of \$1,199 per student, whereas those on nonathletic scholarships received about \$424 per student. A new program of financial assistance under a Federally funded program, Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOG), is reported for the first time. The first BEOG grants were made available in 1973-74. Table 59 shows Basic Educational Opportunity Grants for students enrolled in public and private institutions. Table 60 lists allocations made to private institutions based on undergraduate resident full-time equivalent enrollment in the fall of 1974.

Table 61 lists loans made to undergraduate students. Over \$14 million in loans were made to students during fiscal year 1973-74, for an average of \$587 per recipient.

Not included in this section are sources of assistance such as Social Security, G.I. Bill benefits, and other programs which are funded and administered by agencies other than the institutions of higher education.

.

TABLE 57. EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received	
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	410	\$154,782	\$378	109	\$101,530	\$931	1,172	\$353,974	\$302	1,691	\$610,286	\$361
East Carolina	497	200,002	402	133	75,791	570	559	331,784	594	1,189	607,577	511
Elizabeth City	595	243,823	410	84	33,242	396	-	-	-	679	277,065	408
Fayetteville	940	395,261	420	70	53,009	757	46	18,510	402	1,056	466,780	442
N.C. A and T	1,054	476,818	452	190	74,950	394	-	-	-	1,244	551,768	444
N.C. Central	924	368,179	398	182	119,958	659	123	56,700	461	1,229	544,837	443
N.C. School of the Arts	83	41,631	502	-	-	-	8	3,071	384	91	44,702	491
N.C. State University	318	149,108	469	201	86,602	431	1,991	740,581	372	2,510	976,291	389
Pembroke	272	130,984	482	39	19,244	493	-	-	-	311	150,228	483
UNC-Asheville	128	61,496	480	9	6,924	769	40	5,697	142	177	74,117	419
UNC-Chapel Hill	984	384,414	391	262	129,772	495	4,042	5,345,849	1,323	5,288	5,860,035	1,108
UNC-Charlotte	237	130,948	553	30	10,457	349	100	150,933	1,509	367	292,338	797
UNC-Greensboro	304	125,169	412	191	100,916	528	1,187*	418,608*	353*	1,682*	644,693*	383*
UNC-Wilmington	145	50,543	349	26	9,742	375	78	47,810	613	249	108,095	434
Western Carolina	355	130,949	369	106	51,963	490	276	265,622	962	737	448,534	609
Winston-Salem	524	275,354	524	32	11,470	358	132	56,405	427	688	343,229	499
UNC Total	7,770	3,319,461	427	1,664	885,570	532	9,754	7,795,544	799	19,188	12,000,575	625
COMMUNITY COLLEGES												
Caldwell	64	40,708	636	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	40,708	636
Central Piedmont	159	76,413	481	4	686	172	142	20,642	145	305	97,741	320
Coastal Carolina	6	25,971	426	10	4,508	451	-	-	-	71	30,479	429
Col. of the Albemarle	153	59,715	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	59,715	390
Craven	22	10,708	487	7	4,145	592	-	-	-	29	14,853	512
Davidson County	26	14,882	572	-	-	-	16	7,331	458	42	22,213	529
Gaston	75	34,305	457	-	-	-	3	3,262	1,087	78	37,567	482
Isothermal	47	15,399	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	15,399	328
Lenoir	74	33,136	448	19	9,736	512	124	48,450	391	217	91,322	421
Mitchell	45	13,706	305	-	-	-	59	14,676	249	104	28,382	273
Rockingham	41	24,096	588	-	-	-	21	7,899	376	62	31,995	516
Sandhills	101	45,004	446	17	7,867	463	-	-	-	118	52,871	448
Southeastern	170	49,002	288	11	3,710	337	2	2,781	1,391	183	55,493	303
Surry	110	56,009	509	5	1,930	386	23	11,897	517	138	69,836	506

TABLE 57. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)				COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)				OTHER EMPLOYMENT				TOTAL EMPLOYMENT			
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Average per Recipient
		Total				Total				Total				Total		
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)																
Wayne	133	\$60,315	\$453	25	\$9,121	\$351	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	\$69,436	\$437	
Western Piedmont	42	15,365	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	15,365	366	
Wilkes	55	19,779	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	19,779	360	
Comm. Colleges Total	1,378	594,513	431	99	41,703	421	390	\$116,938	\$300	1,867	753,154	403				
PUBLIC TOTAL	9,148	3,913,974	428	1,763	927,273	526	10,144	7,912,487	780	21,055	12,753,729	606				
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	141	62,789	445	31	20,967	676	139	62,433	449	311	146,189	470				
Barber-Scotia	206	187,976	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	187,976	913				
Belmont Abbey	107	48,141	450	-	-	-	50	20,502	410	157	68,643	437				
Bennett	108	37,246	345	40	25,558	639	33	63,631	684	241	126,435	525				
Campbell	327	113,402	347	42	23,526	560	22	10,596	482	301	147,524	377				
Catawba	16	5,583	349	2	611	306	219	62,707	286	237	68,901	291				
Davidson	157	52,360	334	1	512	512	229	21,817	120	387	75,689	196				
Duke	680	370,057	544	22	17,600	800	7	13,300	1,900	709	400,957	566				
Elon	115	59,114	514	-	-	-	300	107,166	357	415	166,280	401				
Gardner-Webb	172	66,646	387	27	11,448	424	-	-	-	199	78,094	392				
Greensboro	83	19,789	238	17	8,254	486	64	15,511	242	164	43,554	266				
Guilford	48	15,952	332	-	-	-	214	47,000	220	262	62,952	240				
High Point	8	3,100	388	8	2,458	307	136	56,048	412	152	61,606	405				
Johnson C. Smith	447	286,563	641	42	26,924	641	-	-	-	489	313,487	641				
Lenoir Rhyne	113	37,789	334	10	3,694	369	234	39,261	158	357	80,744	226				
Livingstone	383	165,971	433	23	16,474	716	15	10,655	710	421	193,100	459				
Mars Hill	222	68,195	307	33	12,819	388	80	90,426	1,130	335	171,440	512				
Meredith	62	19,038	307	83	37,659	454	138	40,897	296	283	97,534	345				
Methodist	209	59,501	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	59,501	285				
N.C. Wesleyan	28	12,066	431	-	-	-	202	47,934	237	230	60,000	261				
Pfeiffer	132	47,195	358	1	640	640	59	16,856	236	192	61,691	337				
Queens	51	18,394	361	6	1,546	258	6	9,647	1,608	63	29,587	470				
Sacred Heart	37	25,072	679	1	464	464	1	268	258	33	25,804	662				
St. Andrews	132	56,989	432	20	12,350	618	-	-	-	152	69,339	456				
St. Augustine's	820	362,887	443	19	13,440	707	-	-	-	839	376,327	449				

TABLE 57. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	\$ 20,090	\$199	101	\$20,090	\$199
Shaw	679	\$506,168	\$745	-	-	-	-	-	-	679	506,168	745
Wake Forest	65	16,931	260	55	\$29,043	\$528	634	276,167	436	754*	322,141*	427*
Warren Wilson	131	85,558	653	4	1,920	480	225	248,122	1,103	360	335,600	932
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	5,679	2,810,472	495	487	267,907	550	3,168	1,282,034	405 ¹	9,334	4,360,413	467
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1,500	250	6	1,500	250
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1,500	250	6	1,500	250
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	19	7,928	417	2	1,023	512	82	25,821	315	103	34,772	338
Chowan	233	54,214	233	16	4,906	307	7	17,478	2,497	256	76,598	299
Kittrell	247	131,934	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	131,934	534
Lees-McRae	76	50,568	665	-	-	-	104	11,374	109	180	61,942	344
Louisburg	60	19,794	330	23	8,356	363	31	19,725	636	114	47,875	420
Montreat-Anderson	82	42,566	519	1	640	640	19	6,292	331	102	49,498	485
Mount Olive	84	27,696	330	60	23,634	394	-	-	-	144	51,330	356
Peace	27	3,950	146	32	12,729	398	73	10,141	139	132	26,820	203
St. Mary's	2	500	250	4	2,000	500	69	19,100	277	75	21,600	288
Wingate	45	24,376	542	-	-	-	99	24,287	245	144	48,663	338
Junior Colleges Total	875	363,526	415	138	53,288	386	484	134,218	277	1,497	551,032	368
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,554	3,173,998	484	625	321,195	514	3,658	1,417,752	388	10,837	4,912,945	453
GRAND TOTAL	15,702	7,087,972	451	2,388	1,248,468	523	13,802	9,330,234	676	31,892	17,666,674	554

*Includes graduate students. A breakdown by graduate and undergraduate was not available.

TABLE 58.
SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL		
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants		Number of Recipients	Other Non-Athletic*		Number of Recipients	Amount Received	
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	188	\$ 256,874	\$1,366	131	\$ 71,484	\$546	961	\$ 174,490	\$182	1,280	\$ 502,848	\$393
East Carolina	196	261,630	1,335	323	153,605	476	1,004	198,775	198	1,523	614,010	403
Elizabeth City	43	10,750	250	427	169,747	398	24	9,850	410	494	190,347	385
Fayetteville	-	-	-	654	312,403	478	110	10,000	91	764	322,403	422
N.C. A and T	146	111,135	761	674	399,695	593	247	122,246	495	1,067	633,076	593
N.C. Central	55	20,143	366	942	385,250	409	375	95,179	254	1,372	500,572	365
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	19	10,808	569	152	126,536	832	171	137,344	803
N.C. State University	223	398,846	1,789	205	106,128	518	968	526,659	544	1,396	1,031,633	739
Pembroke	50	21,213	424	104	32,014	308	132	25,546	194	286	78,773	275
UNC-Asheville	23	21,788	947	29	18,657	643	177	74,303	420	229	114,748	501
UNC-Chapel Hill	259	460,606	1,778	513	332,294	648	2,512	1,243,674	495	3,284	2,036,574	620
UNC-Charlotte	17	25,463	1,498	88	43,800	498	729	208,089	285	834	277,352	333
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	145	81,325	561	874	311,587	357	1,019	392,912	386
UNC-Wilmington	45	13,750	306	81	31,475	389	138	35,293	256	264	80,518	305
Western Carolina	133	91,532	688	167	54,433	326	1,205	376,794	313	1,505	522,759	347
Winston-Salem	76	49,540	652	436	132,661	304	65	93,777	1,443	577	275,978	478
UNC Total	1,454	1,743,270	1,199	4,938	2,335,779	473	9,673	3,632,798	376	16,065	7,711,847	480
COMMUNITY COLLEGES												
Caldwell	-	-	-	5	1,650	330	63	13,180	209	68	14,830	218
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	56	19,518	349	41	13,754	335	97	33,272	343
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	11	3,713	338	9	1,584	176	20	5,297	265
Col. of The Albemarle	2	1,500	750	104	38,401	369	72	13,206	183	178	53,107	298
Craven	-	-	-	7	2,301	329	15	1,101	73	22	3,402	155
Davidson County	-	-	-	9	1,900	211	42	7,690	183	51	9,590	188
Gaston	-	-	-	10	2,340	234	82	15,225	186	92	17,565	191
Isothermal	-	-	-	25	4,324	173	-	-	-	25	4,324	173
Lenoir	-	-	-	7	2,653	379	35	4,450	127	42	7,103	169
Mitchell	-	-	-	10	3,074	307	48	13,131	274	58	16,205	279
Rockingham	-	-	-	15	6,234	416	28	5,619	201	43	11,853	276
Sandhills	22	4,971	226	19	6,030	317	55	9,059	165	96	20,060	209
Southeastern	-	-	-	82	20,818	254	19	2,259	119	101	23,077	228
Surry	4	446	112	12	4,347	362	17	3,583	211	33	8,376	254

TABLE 5B. (Cont.) SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL			
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants		Other Non-Athletic		Number of Recipients	Amount Received			
		Total	Average per Recipients		Total	Average per Recipients	Total	Average per Recipients		Total	Average per Recipients		
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)													
Wayne	3	\$600	\$200	18	\$ 4,554	\$253	20	\$ 3,175	6159	41	\$8,329	\$203	
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	13	3,750	288	59	10,187	173	72	13,937	194	
Wilkes	12	2,400	200	-	-	-	30	4,951	165	42	7,351	175	
Comm. Colleges Total	43	9,917	231	403	125,607	312	635	122,154	192	1,081	257,678	238	
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,497	1,753,187	1,171	5,341	2,461,386	461	10,308	3,754,952	364	17,146	7,969,525	465	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.													
Atlantic Christian	31	18,809	607	36	13,764	382	314	286,343	912	391	318,916	837	
Barber-Scottia	14	28,564	2,040	198	158,188	799	-	-	-	212	186,752	881	
Belmont Abbey	40	27,396	685	45	30,699	682	106	34,785	328	191	92,880	486	
Bennett	-	-	-	145	45,196	317	285	301,483	1,058	430	346,679	806	
Campbell	49	50,059	1,022	250	121,811	487	1,194	424,736	356	1,493	596,606	400	
Catawba	69	89,914	1,303	13	7,373	567	197	138,371	702	279	235,658	845	
Davidson	83	202,480	2,440	24	19,550	815	261	268,660	1,029	368	490,690	1,333	
Duke	135	458,546	3,397	106	107,540	1,015	1,034	1,520,753	1,471	1,275	2,086,839	1,637	
Elon	134	91,182	680	30	13,241	441	430	271,683	632	594	376,106	633	
Gardner-Webb	98	92,877	948	66	38,050	577	807	313,962	389	971	444,889	458	
Greensboro	-	-	-	31	20,200	652	254	156,384	616	285	176,584	620	
Guilford	68	86,262	1,269	43	34,165	795	285	224,080	786	396	344,507	870	
High Point	31	35,825	1,156	14	6,550	468	374	197,765	529	419	240,140	573	
Johnson C. Smith	125	100,408	803	436	224,267	514	309	209,956	679	870	534,631	615	
Lenoir Rhyne	63	82,239	1,305	25	18,650	746	612	309,666	506	700	410,555	587	
Livingstone	73	81,510	1,117	192	102,573	534	313	196,682	628	578	380,765	659	
Mars Hill	75	70,108	935	146	100,901	691	364	143,553	394	585	314,562	538	
Meredith	-	-	-	25	21,397	856	280	250,653	895	305	272,050	892	
Methodist	-	-	-	38	16,390	431	524	115,505	220	562	131,895	235	
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	60	32,596	543	100	91,404	914	160	124,000	775	
Pfeiffer	28	31,730	1,133	27	16,350	606	411	204,124	497	466	252,204	541	
Queens	-	-	-	11	9,303	846	122	101,666	833	133	110,969	834	
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	16	15,320	958	49	33,281	679	65	48,601	748	
St. Andrew's	-	-	-	26	22,193	854	396	199,908	505	422	222,201	526	
St. Augustine's	61	40,000	656	768	484,646	631	111	110,000	991	940	634,646	675	
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	168,080	1,449	116	168,080	1,449	

TABLE 58. (Cont.) SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL			
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants		Other Non-Athletic*		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received	
		Total	Average per Recipient	Total	Average per Recipient	Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)													
Shaw	-	-	-	301	\$ 291,275	\$968	218	\$ 137,725	\$632	519	\$ 429,000	\$ 827	
Wake Forest	159	\$ 491,321	\$3,090	90	83,075	923	955	632,862	663	1,204	1,207,258	1,003	
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	39	17,311	444	-87	124,885	668	226	142,196	629	
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	1,336	2,079,230	1,556	3,201	\$2,072,574	647	10,608	7,168,955	676	15,145	11,320,759	747	
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BIBLE COLLEGES													
John Wesley Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1,500	750	2	1,500	750	
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1,500	750	2	1,500	750	
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	28	21,429	765	12	7,580	632	121	83,742	692	161	112,751	700	
Chowan	57	21,800	382	101	56,975	564	282	163,627	580	440	242,402	551	
Kittrell	23	15,051	654	166	104,869	632	35	16,078	459	224	135,998	607	
Lees-McRae	47	31,121	662	41	22,312	544	192	77,644	509	280	151,077	540	
Louisburg	16	14,998	937	34	25,650	754	172	154,060	896	222	194,708	877	
Montreat-Anderson	9	4,100	456	17	8,616	507	134	79,445	593	150	92,161	576	
Mount Olive	17	14,265	839	23	12,832	558	120	60,955	508	160	88,052	550	
Peace	-	-	-	9	4,792	532	149	104,248	700	158	109,040	690	
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	21,650	1,139	19	21,650	1,139	
Wingate	15	16,985	1,132	17	7,500	441	290	269,576	930	322	294,061	913	
Junior Colleges Total	212	139,749	659	420	251,126	598	1,514	1,051,025	694	2,146	1,441,900	672	
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,548	2,218,979	1,433	3,621	2,323,700	642	12,124	8,221,480	678	17,293	12,764,159	738	
GRAND TOTAL	3,045	3,972,166	1,304	8,962	4,785,086	534	22,432	11,976,432	534	34,439	20,733,684	602	

* Does not include vocational rehabilitation, veterans benefits, and Health Professions Education Assistance Act (HPEAA) awards to nursing students.

TABLE 59. BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (BEOG) IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

Institution	Number of Recipients	Amount Received	Average per Recipient
<u>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</u>			
<u>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA</u>			
Appalachian	120	\$29,224	\$244
East Carolina	141	35,649	253
Elizabeth City	205	68,703	335
Fayetteville	245	85,674	350
N.C. A and T	386	130,698	339
N.C. Central	403	131,420	326
N.C. School of the Arts	17	4,902	288
N.C. State University	149	36,839	247
Pembroke	61	16,463	270
UNC-Asheville	20	4,980	249
UNC-Chapel Hill	283	71,091	251
UNC-Charlotte	55	13,789	251
UNC-Greensboro	136	30,936	227
UNC-Wilmington	16	1,584	99
Western Carolina	120	29,782	248
Winston-Salem	222	74,992	338
UNC Total	2,579	766,731	297
<u>COMMUNITY COLLEGES</u>			
Caldwell	8	1,956	245
Central Piedmont	47	11,714	249
Coastal Carolina	43	11,914	277
College of The Albemarle	66	17,157	260
Craven	20	5,307	265
Davidson County	9	1,853	206
Gaston	18	4,880	271
Isothermal	26	6,121	235
Lenoir	35	9,929	284
Mitchell	27	6,776	251
Rockingham	17	4,294	253
Sandhills	56	16,785	300
Southeastern	108	32,931	305
Surry	37	8,310	225
Wayne	50	14,300	286
Western Piedmont	6	1,043	174
Wilkes	-	-	-
Community Colleges Total	573	155,270	271
PUBLIC TOTAL	3,152	922,001	293
<u>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</u>			
<u>SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</u>			
Atlantic Christian	17	4,853	285
Barber-Scotia	40	17,000	425
Belmont Abbey	20	5,570	279
Bennett	66	20,019	303
Campbell	29	6,928	239
Catawba	10	2,085	209
Davidson	7	1,339	191

TABLE 59. (Cont.) BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (BEOG) IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

Institution	Number of Recipients	Amount Received	Average per Recipient
<u>SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)</u>			
Duke	50	\$12,775	\$256
Elon	17	3,205	189
Gardner-Webb	44	10,718	244
Greensboro	10	2,405	241
Guilford	12	2,623	219
High Point	17	3,499	206
Johnson C. Smith	201	65,039	324
Lenoir Rhyne	10	2,300	230
Livingstone	53	19,986	377
Mars Hill	31	7,337	237
Meredith	19	5,098	268
Methodist	22	6,090	277
N.C. Wesleyan	9	2,685	298
Pfeiffer	12	2,672	223
Queens	2	444	222
Sacred Heart	6	1,719	287
St. Andrews	18	5,308	295
St. Augustine's	204	70,308	345
Salem	6	1,768	295
Shaw	306	109,355	357
Wake Forest	31	7,254	234
Warren Wilson	15	3,390	226
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	1,284	403,772	314
<u>THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY</u>			
Southeastern Baptist Theo. Seminary	-	-	-
<u>BIBLE COLLEGES</u>			
John Wesley	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-
<u>JUNIOR COLLEGES</u>			
Brevard	7	1,843	263
Chowan	114	31,198	274
Kittrell	95	33,609	354
Lees-McRae	37	8,032	217
Louisburg	38	8,798	232
Montreat-Anderson	15	3,935	262
Mount Olive	39	10,239	263
Peace	5	741	148
St. Mary's	3	745	248
Wingate	13	2,857	220
Junior Colleges Total	366	101,997	279
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,650	505,769	307
GRAND TOTAL	4,802	1,427,770	297

TABLE 60. FALL 1974 NORTH CAROLINA UNDERGRADUATE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
ENROLLMENT AND TOTAL ALLOCATIONS MADE TO NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN 1974-75

INSTITUTION	N.C. UNDERGRADUATE FALL 1974 (FTE)	TOTAL ALLOCATION FOR 1974-75
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS		
Atlantic Christian	1,235.00	\$ 247,000
Barber-Scotia	257.75	51,550
Belmont Abbey	234.50	46,900
Bennett	231.00	46,200
Campbell	1,468.00	293,600
Catawba	482.00	96,400
Davidson	387.33	77,466
Duke	884.00	176,800
Elon	1,113.25	222,650
Gardner-Webb	1,077.25	215,450
Greensboro	347.50	69,500
Guilford	827.50	165,500
High Point	569.25	113,850
Johnson C. Smith	403.00	80,600
Lenoir Rhyne	916.00	183,200
Livingstone	421.00	84,200
Mars Hill	835.25	167,050
Meredith	1,021.00	204,200
Methodist	496.00	99,200
N.C. Wesleyan	314.75	62,950
Pfeiffer	623.00	124,500
Queens	292.00	58,400
Sacred Heart	104.50	20,900
St. Andrews	276.67	55,334
St. Augustine's	795.00	159,000
Salem	302.50	60,500
Shaw	676.50	135,300
Wake Forest	1,328.25	265,650
Warren Wilson	89.25	17,850
Private Senior Total	18,009.00	3,601,800
	(17,622.66)	(3,524,532)
PRIVATE JUNIOR INSTITUTIONS		
Brevard	312.75	62,550
Chowan	456.00	91,200
Kittrell	270.25	54,050
Lees-McRae	468.50	93,700
Louisburg	556.00	111,200
Montreat-Anderson	212.00	42,400
Mount Olive	274.00	54,800
Peace	404.00	80,800
St. Mary's	230.50	46,100
Wingate	988.00	197,600
Private Junior Total	4,172.00	834,400
	(4,297.50)	(859,500)
GRAND TOTAL	22,181.00	4,436,200
	(21,920.16)	(4,384,032)

NOTE: Figures in parentheses represent the corresponding data for 1973. The allocations shown above were made under the program for State assistance to North Carolina resident undergraduate students attending private colleges and universities in North Carolina, which was established by the General Assembly in 1971. For 1974-75, the allocation made to each institution was determined by multiplying the number of full-time equivalent North Carolina resident undergraduates enrolled there by \$200. The funds so allocated were then granted by the institutions to their needy North Carolina resident undergraduates, the amount of each student's grant depending on the extent of his demonstrated financial need.

TABLE 61. LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL LOANS GRANTED			
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA													
Appalachian	518	\$346,630	\$669	164	\$137,645	\$839	172	\$23,131	\$134	854	\$507,406	\$594	
East Carolina	990	495,170	500	119	93,096	782	166	102,020	615	1,275	690,286	541	
Elizabeth City	465	167,048	359	103	74,440	723	-	-	-	568	241,488	425	
Fayetteville	709	211,948	299	70	48,610	694	10	2,007	200	789	262,558	333	
N.C. A and T	1,294	658,277	509	184	178,623	971	-	-	-	1,478	836,900	566	
N.C. Central	1,319	484,377	367	90	93,782	1,042	51	30,450	597	1,460	608,609	417	
N.C. School of the Arts	83	83,240	1,003	6	6,682	1,114	2	2,925	1,463	91	92,847	1,020	
N.C. State University	976	523,850	537	170	132,632	780	17	12,987	764	1,163	669,469	576	
Pembroke	217	70,072	323	51	47,327	928	20	3,251	163	288	120,650	419	
UNC-Asheville	112	101,971	910	5	2,528	506	83	4,545	55	200	109,044	545	
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,574	964,561	613	74	68,345	924	350	60,761	174	1,998	1,093,667	547	
UNC-Charlotte	231	99,535	431	85	85,436	1,005	70	4,400	63	386	189,371	491	
UNC-Greensboro	505	222,330	440	138	132,032	957	28	12,275	438	671	366,637	546	
UNC-Wilmington	96	38,800	404	77	81,100	1,053	-	-	-	173	119,900	693	
Western Carolina	529	271,586	513	85	72,678	855	242	14,239	59	856	358,503	419	
Winston-Salem	791	258,108	326	40	43,040	1,076	66	23,006	349	897	324,154	361	
NC Total	10,409	4,997,503	480	1,461	1,297,996	888	1,277	295,990	232	13,147	6,591,489	501	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES													
Caldwell	4	1,640	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1,640	410	
Central Piedmont	40	14,370	359	4	4,005	1,001	73	40,030	548	117	58,405	499	
Coastal Carolina	20	7,950	398	1	1,150	1,150	-	-	-	21	9,100	433	
Col. of The Albemarle	85	28,881	340	1	1,832	1,832	18	6,132	341	104	36,845	354	
Craven	22	5,094	232	3	3,380	1,127	-	-	-	25	8,474	339	
Davidson County	-	-	-	3	2,480	827	-	-	-	3	2,480	827	
Gaston	4	1,450	363	-	-	-	34	4,716	139	38	6,166	162	
Isothermal	34	10,654	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	10,654	313	
Lenoir	32	6,650	208	1	1,500	1,500	33	2,869	87	66	11,019	167	
Mitchell	26	8,352	321	2	900	450	-	-	-	28	9,252	330	
Rockingham	9	5,666	630	1	1,000	1,000	11	8,990	817	21	15,656	746	
Sandhills	16	9,775	611	10	9,996	1,000	20	12,455	623	46	32,226	701	
Southeastern	147	34,200	233	4	3,406	852	102	18,015	177	253	55,621	220	
Surry	-	-	-	1	1,200	1,200	-	-	-	1	1,200	1,200	

TABLE 61. (Cont.) LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL LOANS GRANTED		
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received	
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Wayne	28	\$14,684	\$524	11	\$17,882	\$1,626	17	\$9,356	\$550	56	\$41,922	\$749
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	1	500	500	-	-	-	1	500	500
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Colleges Total	467	149,366	320	43	49,231	1,145	308	102,563	333	818	301,160	368
PUBLIC TOTAL	10,876	5,146,869	473	1,504	1,347,227	896	1,585	398,553	251	13,965	6,892,649	494
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	91	45,72	502	44	36,374	827	9	5,250	583	144	87,349	607
Barber-Scotia	212	155,743	735	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	155,743	735
Belmont Abbey	68	44,625	656	13	19,500	1,500	13	19,500	1,500	94	83,625	890
Bennett	122	58,897	483	36	41,658	1,157	103	122,625	1,191	261	223,180	855
Campbell	430	240,456	559	41	57,209	1,395	-	-	-	471	297,665	632
Catawba	35	51,451	598	22	27,160	1,235	-	-	-	108	78,611	728
Davidson	108	78,055	723	24	21,077	878	5	2,750	550	137	101,882	744
Duke	956	748,278	783	25	29,676	1,187	701	762,859	1,088	1,682	1,540,813	916
Elon	200	122,115	611	9	8,412	935	-	-	-	209	130,527	625
Gardner-Webb	182	110,000	604	38	55,087	1,450	74	50,495	682	294	215,582	733
Greensboro	101	51,275	508	19	18,530	975	27	13,650	506	147	83,455	568
Guilford	159	94,991	597	169	164,000	970	-	-	-	328	258,991	790
High Point	65	45,825	705	26	24,684	949	112	130,488	1,165	203	200,997	990
Johnson C. Smith	320	182,485	570	95	88,685	934	-	-	-	415	271,170	653
Lenoir Rhyne	92	45,800	498	26	25,908	996	15	7,151	477	133	78,859	593
Livingstone	411	184,502	449	27	26,314	975	-	-	-	438	210,816	481
Mars Hill	225	133,810	595	28	32,119	1,147	55	27,400	498	308	193,329	628
Meredith	154	41,172	267	27	24,970	925	2	2,500	1,250	183	68,642	375
Methodist	243	101,051	416	8	12,050	1,506	-	-	-	251	113,101	451
N.C. Wesleyan	120	64,423	537	21	19,470	927	10	10,577	1,058	151	94,470	626
Pfeiffer	204	147,645	724	11	14,736	1,340	62	56,390	910	277	218,771	790
Queens	36	19,334	537	3	4,738	1,579	-	-	-	39	24,072	617
Sacred Heart	27	19,145	709	4	4,930	1,233	-	-	-	31	24,075	777
St. Andrew's	127	79,729	628	13	12,777	983	6	2,560	427	146	95,066	651
St. Augustine's	926	663,907	717	31	36,848	1,189	-	-	-	957	700,755	732
Salem	39	23,850	612	1	1,000	1,000	30	21,350	712	70	46,200	660

TABLE 61. (Cont.) LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL LOANS GRANTED		
	Number of Recipients	Amount	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Amount	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Amount	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Amount	Average per Recipient
<u>SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)</u>												
Shaw	681	\$511,725	\$751	15	\$22,500	\$1,500	-	\$-	-	696	\$534,225	\$768
Wake Forest	301	188,225	625	62	78,040	1,259	-	-	-	363	266,265	734
Warren Wilson	21	13,030	620	-	-	-	76	55,126	725	97	68,156	703
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	6,707	4,267,269	636	838	908,452	1,084	1,300	1,290,671	993	8,845	6,466,392	731
<u>THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY</u>												
Southeastern Baptist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>BIBLE COLLEGES</u>												
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>JUNIOR COLLEGES</u>												
Brevard	19	11,109	585	1	1,252	1,252	-	-	-	20	12,361	618
Chowan	270	165,735	614	17	22,620	1,331	-	-	-	287	188,355	656
Kittrell	211	85,966	407	7	7,450	1,064	-	-	-	218	93,416	429
Lees-McRae	18	7,226	401	24	13,291	554	19	12,496	658	61	33,013	541
Louisburg	112	34,685	310	17	27,928	1,643	-	-	-	129	62,613	485
Montreat-Anderson	56	42,884	766	5	6,392	1,278	8	8,200	1,025	69	57,476	833
Mount Olive	61	50,829	833	32	37,601	1,175	27	32,555	1,206	120	120,985	1,008
Peace	-	-	-	9	7,415	824	-	-	-	9	7,415	824
St. Mary's	-	-	-	4	5,000	1,250	-	-	-	4	5,000	1,250
Wingate	13	5,850	450	14	6,575	470	236	134,117	568	263	146,542	557
Junior Colleges Total	760	404,284	532	130	135,524	1,042	290	187,368	646	1,180	727,176	616
PRIVATE TOTAL	7,467	4,671,553	626	968	1,043,976	1,078	1,590	1,478,039	930	10,025	7,193,568	718
GRAND TOTAL	18,343	9,818,422	535	2,472	2,391,203	967	3,175	1,876,592	591	23,990	14,086,217	587

TABLE 62. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

TYPE OF AID	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS		PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	NCCU	UNC-Ch	Total	Duke	Wake Forest	Total
SCHOLARSHIPS						
<u>Health Professions</u>						
<u>Education Assistance Act</u>						
Number of Recipients	69	238	307	20	31	51
Total Amount Received	\$26,850	\$161,740	\$188,590	\$32,435	\$30,400	\$62,835
Average per Recipient	\$389	\$680	\$614	\$1,622	\$981	\$1,232
<u>Other Scholarships</u>						
Number of Recipients	-	359	359	317	332	649
Total Amount Received	-	\$299,064	\$299,064	\$420,898	\$387,960	\$808,858
Average per Recipient	-	\$833	\$833	\$1,328	\$1,169	\$1,246
<u>Total Scholarships</u>						
Number of Recipients	69	597	666	337	363	700
Total Amount Received	\$26,850	\$460,804	\$487,654	\$453,333	\$418,360	\$871,693
Average per Recipient	\$389	\$772	\$732	\$1,345	\$1,153	\$1,245
<u>LOANS GRANTED</u>						
<u>Health Professions</u>						
<u>Education Assistance Act</u>						
Number of Recipients	-	309	309	39	116	155
Total Amount Received	-	\$376,620	\$376,620	\$106,249	\$163,725	\$269,974
Average per Recipient	-	\$1,219	\$1,219	\$2,724	\$1,411	\$1,742
<u>Other Loans Granted</u>						
Number of Recipients	-	301	301	463	18	481
Total Amount Received	-	\$373,268	\$373,268	\$468,568	\$27,350	\$495,918
Average per Recipient	-	\$1,240	\$1,240	\$1,012	\$1,519	\$1,031
<u>Total Loans Granted</u>						
Number of Recipients	-	610	610	502	134*	636
Total Amount Received	-	\$749,188	\$749,888	\$574,817	\$191,075*	\$765,892
Average per Recipient	-	\$1,229	\$1,229	\$1,145	\$1,426	\$1,204
<u>EMPLOYMENT</u>						
Number of Recipients	4	961	965	-**	15	15
Total Amount Received	\$2,008	\$1,046,980	\$1,048,988	-**	\$12,575	\$13,575
Average per Recipient	\$502	\$1,089	\$1,087	-**	\$838	\$838

*Education Assistance Authority loans are included in Undergraduate Loans.

**First Professional Employment included in Graduate Employment. Breakdown not available.

NOTE: Data not available for Graduate and First Professional Student Aid at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE 63. FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	FELLOWSHIPS, TRAINEESHIPS, GRANTS, AND SCHOLARSHIPS			ASSISTANTSHIPS			LOANS			EMPLOYMENT		
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
<u>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</u>												
Appalachian	75	\$ 59,263	\$ 790	184	\$ 208,500	\$1,133	50	\$ 43,897	\$878	75	\$ 24,383	\$325
East Carolina	156	130,305	835	202	404,226	2,001	66	41,150	623	21	14,033	668
N.C. A and T	19	19,674	1,035	19	19,674	1,035	-	-	-	4	2,049	512
N.C. Central	-	-	-	53	33,300	628	137	108,288	790	52	22,932	441
N.C. State University	92	233,172	2,534	792	2,887,532	3,646	81	97,390	1,202	483	736,019	1,524
UNC-Chapel Hill	739	2,032,674	2,751	1,662	3,949,296	2,376	394	330,689	839	1,763	1,948,432	1,105
UNC-Charlotte	9	31,500	3,500	9	31,500	3,500	11	9,050	823	13	8,060	620
UNC-Greensboro	11	33,800	3,073	336	662,718	1,972	18	10,600	589	-*	-*	-
Western Carolina	14	19,555	1,397	78	142,416	1,826	22	10,533	479	65	27,625	425
Public Total	1,115	2,559,943	2,296	3,335	8,339,162	2,500	779	651,597	836	2,476	2,783,553	1,124
<u>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</u>												
Duke	573	2,141,207	3,737	449	1,369,097	3,049	137	194,698	1,421	448**	447,289**	998
Wake Forest	204	374,391	1,835	60	217,360	3,623	4***	3,900***	975	-*	-*	-
Private Total	777	2,515,598	3,238	509	1,586,457	3,117	141	198,598	1,408	448	447,289	998
GRAND TOTAL	1,892	5,075,541	2,683	3,844	9,925,619	2,582	920	850,195	924	2,924	3,230,822	1,105

* Employment is included in Undergraduate Employment. Breakdown between the two is not available.

** Includes first professional employment. Breakdown not available.

*** Education Assistance Authority loans are included in Undergraduate Loans.

NOTE: Data not available for Graduate and First Professional Student Aid at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

SECTION XI

STUDENT HOUSING

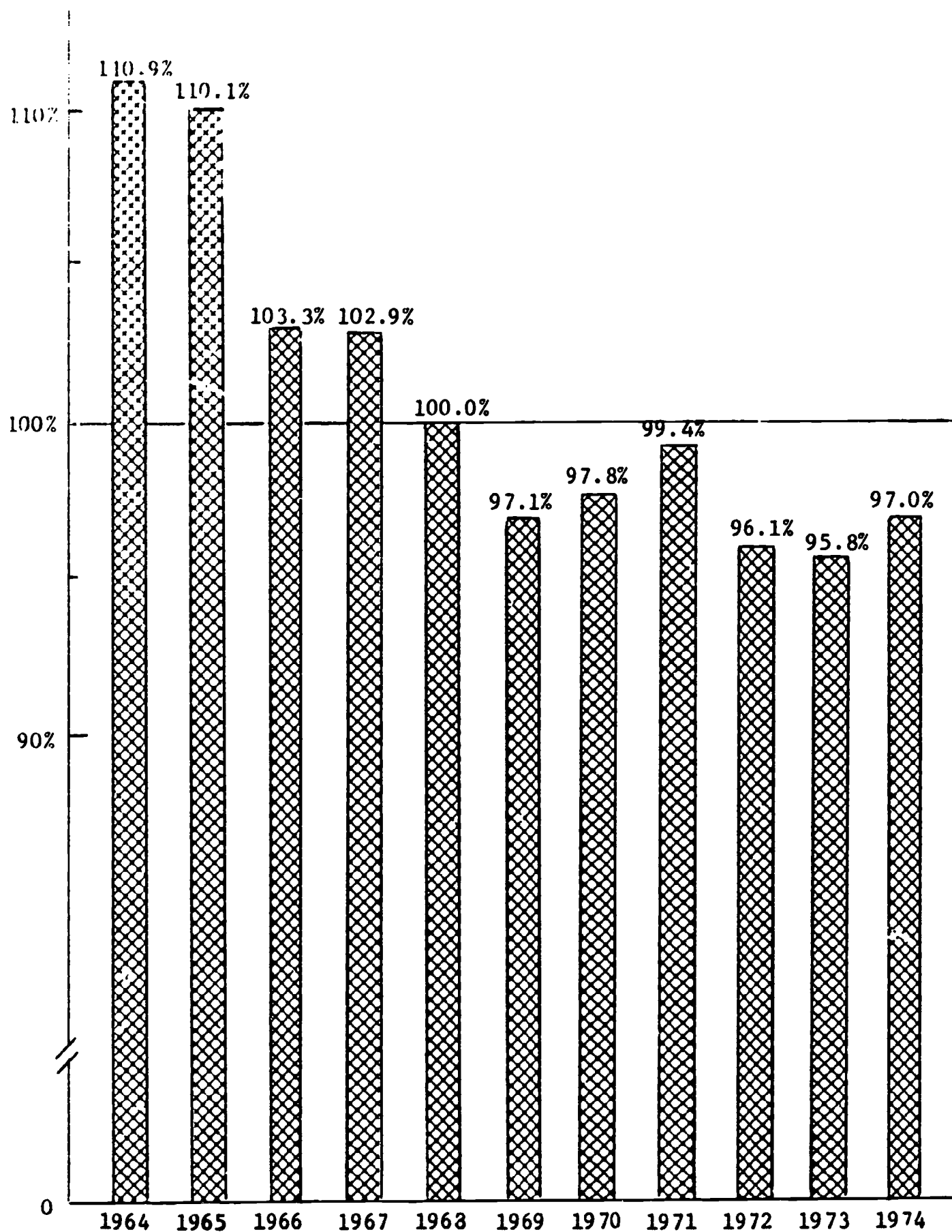
Pertinent information on student housing in public senior institutions in North Carolina is contained in this section.

General trends in dormitory facilities and their utilization are shown in Figure 13 and Table 64. Enrollment by type of student housing is shown in Table 65 for the fall of 1974. Scrutiny of the data shows that percentage occupancy for all public senior institutions combined was at 97 percent normal capacity* in the fall of 1974. Ten of 15 public senior institutions (N.C. School of the Arts was not included) have a utilization percentage in excess of 99, while only four of these institutions have a utilization figure less than 95 percent.

The percentage of total enrollment living in residence halls continues to decline, a trend that has been noted since 1960.

*Normal capacity is that number of residence hall occupants which effectively utilize the space of the facility as it was designed in order to secure a modest (minimal) standard of living.

Figure 13. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions*, 1964-1974



*Excluding North Carolina School of the Arts and military centers.

TABLE 64. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS,* 1964 TO 1974

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Used	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1964	50,884	26,529	23,911	110.9%	52.1%
Fall 1965	56,818	28,114	25,525	110.1	49.5
Fall 1966	61,322	31,138	30,141	103.3	50.8
Fall 1967	65,952	32,604	31,694	102.9	49.4
Fall 1968	69,576	34,155	34,149	100.0	49.1
Fall 1969	73,855	36,461	37,542	97.1	49.4
Fall 1970	79,986	36,981	37,808	97.8	46.2
Fall 1971	83,389**	38,142	38,358	99.4	45.7
Fall 1972	87,280	38,215	39,757	96.1	43.8
Fall 1973	90,056	37,828	39,501	95.8	42.0
Fall 1974	96,652	38,866	40,077	97.0	40.2

* Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.

** Does not include Evening College or Graduate Centers outside Chapel Hill at UNC-Chapel Hill.

TABLE 65. ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FA 1974

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE OWNED (OR RELATED HOUSING)							NON-COLLEGE HOUSING		TYPE OF HOUSING UNKNOWN
		College Dormitories			Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College Owned Housing	Privately Housed in Community	Commuters from Home		
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity							
Appalachian	8,014	4,334	54.1%	4,244	102.1%	-*	-	-	2,180	1,500	-
East Carolina	11,341	5,524	48.7	5,610	98.5	-	361	-	2,920	2,536	-
Elizabeth City	1,266	712	56.2	656	108.5	-	-	-	116	438	-
Fayetteville	1,848	948	51.3	839	113.0	-	-	-	169	707	24
N.C. A and T	4,937	2,663	53.9	2,666	99.9	-	-	-	-	2,268	6
N.C. Central	4,391	2,002	45.6	2,018	99.2	-	-	-	872	1,517	-
N.C. State University	15,751	5,550	35.2	5,550	100.0	325	525	35	-**	-**	9,316
Pembroke	1,865	459	24.6	834	55.0	-	-	-	265	1,134	7
UNC-Asheville	1,126	221	19.6	344	64.2	-	-	-	-	905	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	19,952	6,569	32.9	6,619	99.2	374	977	-	10,518	1,514	-
UNC-Charlotte	6,656	1,960	29.4	1,960	100.0	-	-	-	1,488	3,208	-
UNC-Greensboro	8,759	3,521	40.2	3,865	91.1	-	-	11	-	5,227	-
UNC-Wilmington	2,850	397	13.9	400	99.2	-	24	-	-	2,429	-
Western Carolina	5,934	2,861	48.2	3,514	81.4	14	70	-	1,849	1,140	-
Winston-Salem	1,962	1,147	58.5	958	119.7	-	-	-	69	746	-
Total	96,652	38,866	40.2	40,077	97.0	713	1,957	46	20,446	25,269	9,353
Percent of Total Enrollment		(40.2%)			(0.7%)	(2.0%)	(0.1%)		(21.2%)	(26.1%)	(9.7%)
N.C. School of the Arts***	559	400	71.6	444	90.1	-	-	-	83	76	-

*Included in dormitory housing.

**Included in the Housing Unknown category.

***Includes high school students.

SECTION XII

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Financial data pertaining to public and private institutions in North Carolina are presented in this section. The time period for this data is the 1973-74 fiscal year ending June 30, 1974. The ending date varies somewhat among private institutions, and this may create some inconsistencies if these data are compared with other financial reports.

Table 66 presents current funds revenue during the 1973-74 fiscal year as reported by the individual institutions. Total revenue from all sources increased by 12.4 percent for public senior institutions, or from \$376 million in 1972-73 to \$422 million in 1973-74.

Tuition and fees in private senior institutions accounted for 26.5 percent of total current funds revenue. Only 11.1 percent of total current funds revenue came from tuition and fees in public senior institutions for the 1973-74 fiscal year.

Table 67 shows current funds expenditures during the 1973-74 fiscal year as reported by the individual institutions. The expenditures include such items as instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance and operation, student aid grants, and auxiliary enterprises.

CURRENT FUNDS RECEIVED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY POST OFFICE NO.

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV.														
Atlantic Christian	1,966,342	51,504	750	239,500	-	292,008	54,926	17,764	-	90,456	2,471,750	304,960	961,437	3,738,147
Barber-Scotia	429,745	174,674	50,400	-	-	691,797	57,976	15,716	-	-	1,659,808	15,188	369,260	2,204,256
Belmont Abbey	806,210	5,000	-	-	-	343,449	-	-	-	105,636	1,260,295	71,054	437,650	1,768,999
Bennett	679,804	-	-	-	-	1,119,270	290,353	77,536	-	193,709	2,360,672	366,608	470,685	3,197,655
Campbell	3,152,200	-	-	-	-	712,057	198,702	-	-	-	4,062,959	553,475	1,940,346***	6,456,778
Carmel	1,834,156	33,000	-	-	-	297,167	-	-	-	66,777	2,231,100	147,879	911,387	3,290,316
Davidson	2,815,329	7,200	-	-	-	1,676,223	77,626	4,325	-	240,544	4,821,247	299,529	1,313,872	6,423,872
Duke	19,908,368	-	-	-	-	19,837,617	31,419,167	6,301,447	-	53,769,331	131,235,960	3,782,275	15,904,559***	150,922,794
Elion	2,413,434	1,677	-	-	-	355,765	7,249	7,538	-	188,992	2,974,655	288,129	1,152,846	4,415,630

TABLE 66 (Cont.)

CURRENT FUND REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	Student Tuition & Fees	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL				Recovery of Indirect Costs	Sales & Services of Ed. Depts.	Other**	Total	STUDENT AID***	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE
		Governmental Appropriations - Federal	State	Local	Income & Endowment							
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Gardner-Webb	5,235,227	-	-	-	5,654,311	-	-	-	576,664	5,756,292	51,141,208	5,756,292
Greensboro	891,252	-	-	-	373,280	-	-	-	185,327	1,549,819	386,894	2,115,428
Gulfport	2,369,766	5,281,227	167,000	-	291,922	-	-	-	240,623	3,338,018	261,468	4,372,004
High Point	1,429,150	-	-	-	414,896	-	-	-	119,464	2,963,510	237,424	3,948,719
Johnson C. Smith	1,218,128	-	-	-	1,986,675	8657,476	518,642	-	128,939	3,567,128	491,262	5,231,919
Lenoir-Rhyne	435,966	59,948	-	-	637,895	51,070	1,374	-	114,243	3,222,437	331,616	4,668,369
Limestone	844,300	478,350	-	-	769,125	-	59,749	-	41,501	2,193,025	314,241	3,758,727
Mars Hill	2,238,539	-	-	-	518,019	393,072	6,040	-	161,888	3,317,408	51,741	4,483,834
Mercedith	2,276,012	-	-	-	636,749	-	-	-	113,723	3,026,486	277,349	4,736,929
Methodist	495,101	-	-	-	206,938	-	-	-	44,679	2,285,329	117,475	2,426,303
N.C. Wesleyan	866,042	-	-	-	351,937	-	-	-	31,904	2,551,862	236,685	3,327,221
Pfeiffer	1,512,353	-	-	-	210,181	-	-	-	37,080	2,353,362	223,246	3,143,919
Queens	1,124,695	-	-	-	376,274	23,542	-	-	64,660	2,612,171	111,413	3,136,609
Sacred Heart	247,793	-	-	-	210,221	-	-	-	2,257	479,864	60,424	643,014
St. Andrews	1,526,373	-	-	-	333,641	154,096	7,234	-	60,126	2,181,380	27,439	3,421,654
St. Augustine's	1,869,832	-	-	-	1,075,115	-	72,120	-	-	3,017,187	604,934	5,368,967
Salem	1,286,700	5,000	1,000	-	274,537	-	-	5107,443	173,891	2,848,611	164,846	3,578,531
Shaw	2,178,012	152,811	-	-	95,412	1,533,222	110,495	-	-	4,069,952	518,355	5,368,965
Wake Forest	7,279,636	-	-	-	2,257,446	423,180	14,183	-	862,337	10,856,832	1,097,542	15,663,942
Warren Wilson	630,502	177,604	-	-	347,401	63,296	-	-	39,057	2,248,364	145,586	2,907,102
Junior Colleges and Universities Total												
Universities Total	69,349,180	1,585,818	371,090	37,141,278	35,405,313	6,734,413	-	107,483	57,153,818	208,107,913	12,111,594	261,261,534
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	121,521	-	-	-	1,076,865	-	-	-	61,865	2,260,251	501,615	3,863,129
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	31,237	-	-	-	54,318	-	-	-	796	88,551	1,500	1,04,254
Piedmont	292,346	-	-	-	129,076	-	-	-	17,437	439,459	-	646,757
Bible Colleges Total												
Bible Colleges Total	325,783	-	-	-	183,994	-	-	-	18,233	528,010	1,500	646,224
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	602,825	-	-	-	404,629	7,915	-	-	25,681	1,041,050	93,165	1,647,022
Chowan	1,160,421	-	-	-	212,149	-	-	-	166,048	1,538,618	251,503	2,086,526
Kittrell	333,056	-	-	-	257,365	272,127	44,904	615	-	908,067	154,556	1,315,809
Lees-McRae	463,064	123,072	-	-	282,598	-	-	-	122,941	2,391,675	27,988	2,445,941
Louisburg	881,735	-	-	-	237,390	100,214	-	-	23,983	2,243,322	185,504	2,958,752
Montreat-Anderson	501,770	32,389	-	-	218,337	86,860	1,867	-	8,571	849,794	91,996	1,379,377
Mount Olive	322,180	25,000	-	-	218,903	-	-	-	-	616,083	84,026	924,131
Peace	536,760	-	-	-	134,499	10,000	-	-	66,142	769,199	139,781	1,311,261
St. Mary's	708,878	21,798	-	-	272,109	-	-	-	108,563	2,089,550	22,345	2,800,236
Wingate	1,226,299	-	-	-	893,418	23,191	-	-	102,764	2,245,672	279,933	3,606,017
Jr. Colleges Total												
Jr. Colleges Total	7,186,988	202,259	-	-	3,131,397	500,307	46,771	615	624,693	11,693,030	1,424,148	19,799,252
PRIVATE TOTAL												
PRIVATE TOTAL	77,403,472	1,788,097	371,090	239,500	41,533,534	35,905,620	6,781,184	108,098	57,858,609	221,589,204	13,768,162	283,328,698
GRAND TOTAL												
GRAND TOTAL	127,219,254	16,375,551	208,169,597	4,929,618	46,506,754	104,433,936	13,860,472	6,666,492	65,487,553	593,668,127	23,466,444	752,106,445

*Includes Sponsored Research, other Separately Budgeted Research, and Other Sponsored Programs.

**Includes Organized Activities Related to Educational Departments and Other Sources.

***Includes any Student aid grants for which services or repayment is required. Source of this data is WHEN A-10 (Student Financial Aid Summary) except for Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

****Includes Major Service Programs revenue of \$3,090 at North Carolina State University, \$8,551,712 at University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, \$122,285 at Western Carolina University, \$20,100 at Campbell College, and \$4,612,513 at Duke University.

*****Student Tuition and Fees are collected by each institution but the total amount is retained by the State.
b/c**** Include Bowman Gray School of Medicine.

TABLE 6
CURRENT FUND EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1964-65

INSTITUTION	Departmental Research & Development	Organized Activities Related to Experiments	Sponsored Research	Separately Budgeted Research	Other Sponsored Programs	Extension & Public Service	Libraries	Maintenance & Operation	Other	Total	STUDENT AID REQUESTS	MAJOR SERVICE PH. RAMP	ADMINISTRATIVE ENTERPRISES	CURRENT FUND EXPENDITURES
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
Appalachian State Univ.	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Central Carolina Univ.	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Charlotte-Mecklenburg Community College	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Eastern Carolina Univ.	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
North Carolina State Univ.	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Western Carolina Univ.	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Public Institutions Total	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
Albany State Univ.	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Central Carolina Univ.	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Charlotte-Mecklenburg Community College	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Eastern Carolina Univ.	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
North Carolina State Univ.	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Western Carolina Univ.	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Private Institutions Total	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000
Grand Total	1,400,000	41,000	1,441,000	-	41,000,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	22,000,000	5,000,000	51,000,000	10,000	-	5,000,000	52,000,000

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual North Carolina Higher Education Data survey forms (NCHED) of The University of North Carolina and Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Office of Education. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT

NCHED A-1 Comprehensive Report on Fall Enrollment, 1974
Part I. Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1974
Part III. "Home Base" of Students, Fall 1974

NCHED (Suppl. 2) Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer
Session(s), 1974

HEGIS OE 2300-2.5 Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees,
Fall 1974

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated by the Board of Higher
Education and The University of North Carolina.

SECTION III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

NCHED A-1 Part II. New Undergraduate Transfer Students,
Fall 1974

SECTION IV. DEGREES CONFERRED

HEGIS OE 2300-2.1 Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred
Between July 1, 1973 and June 30, 1974

SECTION V. FACULTY

HEGIS OE 2300-3 Salaries and Tenure of Full-Time Instructional
Faculty, 1974-75

SECTION VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES

NCHED A-6 College and University Libraries, Fall 1974

SECTION VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

NCHED A-8 Adult/Continuing Education Activities in
Institutions of Higher Education, 1973-74

SECTION VIII. STUDENT COSTS

NCHED A-3 Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the
Academic Year 1974-75

SECTION IX. ADMISSIONS

NCHED A-4 Admission Requirements and Practices, Fall
1974 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION X. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

NCHED A-10 Student Financial Aid Summary (for the Twelve-
Month Period Ending June 30, 1974

SECTION XI. STUDENT HOUSING

NCHED A-2 Student Housing Report, Fall 1974 (public
senior institutions only)

SECTION XII. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

HEGIS OE 2300-4 Financial Statistics of Institutions
of Higher Education for Fiscal Year Ending
1974

NCHED A-10 Student Financial Aid Summary (for the Twelve-
Month Period Ending June 30, 1974)

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from The University of North Carolina's reporting forms and the U. S. Office of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

Entering Freshmen include new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

Special/Unclassified includes students who are not candidates for a degree diploma, certificate, or equivalent award, although taking courses in regular classes with other students. This category includes, for instance, students who cannot be classified by academic level.

Full-Time Student includes students enrolled in credits equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time load. Normal full-time load is the number of credit hours required for graduation divided by the number of semesters or terms normally required for graduation.

Part-Time Student includes students enrolled for less than 75 percent of the normal full-time load.

FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time StudentsUndergraduates

12 or more credit hours = 1
 9 to 12 credit hours = 3/4
 6 to 9 credit hours = 1/2
 Less than 6 credit hours = 1/4

Graduate Students

9 or more credit hours = 1
 6 to 9 credit hours = 3/4
 3 to 6 credit hours = 1/2
 Less than 3 credit hours = 1/4

In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined by the institution, is North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.
3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.
5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.